

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CENTRAL WATER COMMISSION
FLOOD FORECAST MONITORING DIRECTORATE**



People being rescued by the army personnel and local people after the floods at Tangpura in Srinagar.

**FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING
NETWORK PERFORMANCE
APPRAISAL REPORT 2014**

NEW DELHI – 110066

March 2016

Member (RM)
Central Water Commission
Sewa Bhawan, R. K. Puram
New Delhi-110066

PREFACE

Central Water Commission had started Flood Forecasting & Warning service in India in November 1958 by setting one forecasting station at Old Delhi Bridge, for the national capital, on the river Yamuna. Today, its network of Flood Forecasting and Warning Stations gradually extended covering almost all the major inter-state flood prone river basins throughout the country. It comprises of 175 Flood Forecasting Stations including 28 inflow forecast in 9 major river basins and 71 sub basins of the country. It covers 16 states besides NCT Delhi and UT of Dadra & Nagar Haveli. The flood forecasting activities of the Commission are being performed every year from May to October through its 20 field divisions which issue flood forecasts and warnings to the civil authorities of the states as well as to other organizations of the central & state governments, as and when the river water level touches or is expected to cross the warning level at the flood forecasting stations. Inflow Forecasts are issued for 28 reservoir/dam/barrages. The forecasts are formulated whenever the inflow into the dam exceeds the threshold value fixed by the respective project authorities for reservoir regulation as well as flood moderation.

The flood season 2014 witnessed unprecedented flood events at 2 stations in the rivers Ghaghra and Rapti in the country. High Flood Situation was witnessed at 9 stations in River Brahmaputra, Buridehing and Beki in Assam; River Ghaghra in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar, River Bagmati in Bihar and River Baitarni in Odisha. The year witnessed moderate to low intensity floods in many other parts of India. The highlight was the floods in Jammu and Kashmir during September 2014.

During the year 2014, 4772 forecasts were issued out of which 4667 forecasts (97.8%) were found to be within the limits of accuracy. The number of level forecasts issued during the year 2014 were 3884 out of which 3804 (97.94%) was within the limit of accuracy of ± 0.15 m. The number of inflow forecasts issued was 888 out of which 863 (97.18%) were within limits of accuracy of $\pm 20\%$.

The Telemetry data have been received in all Divisions. Chambal Division (Jaipur), ERD (Bhubaneshwar), Mahanadi Division (Burla), LKD (Hyderabad) etc. are successfully using Telemetry data for flood forecasting through Mathematical Model. Other Divisions are also making attempt to use the Telemetry data by developing MIKE 11 model for Flood Forecasting in their jurisdictions.

The level of performance achieved, has been possible as a result of the dedicated team work of the officers and staff manning the various activities of

hydrometeorological observations & flood forecasting and monitoring the flood forecasting activities of the field offices.

India Meteorological Department (IMD) through its Flood Meteorological Offices (FMO) also helped in this endeavour by providing all the Meteorological inputs for formulation of Flood Forecasts. CWC wishes to place its acknowledgements for the services provided by IMD through its various FMOs.

Flood Forecast Monitoring (FFM) Directorate plays an important role in compiling the information received from various field offices at Headquarters and issues daily bulletins which are sent to various offices of the MOWR, MHA, Railway Board, Transport Ministry and Ministry of Agriculture. I wish to place on record my deep appreciations of the efforts put in by the officers and staff of FFM Directorate in carrying out the work with utmost devotion & dedication in bringing out this report. The staff of this Directorate, along with other supporting staff from other Directorates during flood duties in the flood season of 2014 also deserves all appreciation in keeping the control room fully functional on all the week days, including holidays, Saturdays & Sundays. The control room was kept operational round the clock throughout the flood season.

It is hoped that the momentum gained in improving performance, innovations in evaluation, modernization as well as computerization, year after year, will be further accelerated to achieve greater accuracy of each and every forecast especially in high and unprecedented flood situations with the help of mathematical modelling supported by real-time data from telemetry.

Suggestions/comments of the Users of this report with a view to further enhance its usefulness are welcomed and will be incorporated in the next edition.

New Delhi
March, 2016

(Narendra Kumar)
Member (RM)

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 0.1 | General | 1 |
| | 0.2 | Flood Situation | 1 |
| | 0.3 | Flood Forecasting Performance | 1 |
| | Salient features of Flood Forecasting System | | 2 |
| CHAPTER- 1 | | NATIONAL FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK | 3 |
| | 1.1 | Flood forecasting services | 3 |
| | 1.2 | Flood forecasting network in the country | 3 |
| | 1.3 | Classifications of various flood situations | 5 |
| | 1.4 | Standard Operating Procedure for Flood Forecasting & Warning | 6 |
| | 1.5 | Inflow Forecast | 7 |
| | 1.6 | Expansion of the network of flood forecasting sites | 8 |
| | 1.7 | Data Communication System | 8 |
| | 1.7a | Wireless Communication | 8 |
| | 1.7b | Telemetry | 9 |
| | 1.8 | Damage due to floods/ heavy rains between 1953 to 2014 | 9 |
| | 1.9 | Analysis of performance of flood forecasting network | 10 |
| | 1.10 | Organisational set-up of flood forecasting network | 11 |
| CHAPTER-2 | | ROLE OF IMD IN FF ACTIVITIES AND SOUTHWEST MONSOON ACTIVITIES | 16 |
| | 2.1 | Role of IMD & SOUTHWEST MONSOON | 16 |
| | 2.1.a | Role of IMD | 16 |
| | 2.1.b | Southwest Monsoon | 17 |
| | 2.2 | Highlights of south-west monsoon 2014 | 18 |
| | 2.3 | Onset of south-west monsoon 2014 | 19 |
| | 2.4 | Chief Synoptic features | 21 |
| | 2.5 | Very Severe Cyclonic Storm "HUDHUD" | 24 |
| | 2.6 | Withdrawal of Southwest Monsoon | 26 |
| CHAPTER -3 | | FLOOD FORECAST PERFORMANCE | 28 |
| | 3.1 | Flood forecasting evaluation - present criteria and procedure | 28 |
| | 3.2 | Evaluation Criteria for stage/ inflow forecasting | 28 |
| | 3.3 | Flood forecasting activities | 28 |
| | 3.4 | Riverwise Details Of Flood Forecasting Activities & Accuracy Of Forecast | 29 |
| | 3.4.1 | Brahmaputra Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.2 | Barak and Meghna Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.3 | Ganga Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.4 | Eastern rivers Basins including Mahanadi Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.5 | Godavari Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.6 | Krishna Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.7 | Southern Rivers Basin | 30 |
| | 3.4.8 | West Flowing Rivers | 30 |

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|---|----|
| | 3.5 | Statewise Flood forecasting performance | 30 |
| | 3.5.1 | Andhra Pradesh | 30 |
| | 3.5.2 | Assam | 30 |
| | 3.5.3 | Bihar | 30 |
| | 3.5.4 | Chhattisgarh | 31 |
| | 3.5.5 | Gujarat | 31 |
| | 3.5.6 | Haryana | 31 |
| | 3.5.7 | Jharkhand | 31 |
| | 3.5.8 | Karnataka | 31 |
| | 3.5.9 | Madhya Pradesh | 32 |
| | 3.5.10 | Maharashtra | 32 |
| | 3.5.11 | Odisha | 32 |
| | 3.5.12 | Tripura | 32 |
| | 3.5.13 | Uttarakhand | 33 |
| | 3.5.14 | Uttar Pradesh | 33 |
| | 3.5.15 | West Bengal | 33 |
| | 3.5.16 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 33 |
| | 3.5.17 | NCT of Delhi | 33 |
| | 3.6 | An overview of forecasting performance | 34 |
| | 3.6.1 | Overall Performance | 34 |
| CHAPTER-4 | | RIVERWISE APPRAISAL OF FLOOD EVENTS | 36 |
| | 4.1 | General | 36 |
| | 4.2 | Ganga Basin | 36 |
| | 4.3 | Brahmaputra basin | 36 |
| | 4.4 | Barak & Meghna System | 37 |
| | 4.5 | Eastern Rivers System | 37 |
| | 4.6 | Mahanadi Basin | 37 |
| | 4.7 | Godavari Basin | 37 |
| | 4.8 | Krishna Basin | 38 |
| | 4.9 | Southern Rivers System | 38 |
| | 4.10 | West Flowing Rivers | 38 |
| | 4.11 | An overview of forecast Events | 39 |
| | 4.11.1 | Unprecedented Flood Events | |
| | 4.11.2 | High Flood Events | |
| | 4.11.3 | Moderate to Low Flood Events and Inflow Forecast | |
| | 4.11.4 | No Forecasts | |
| | 4.11.5 | Flood events in association with "HUDHUD" | |
| | 4.11.6 | Flood Situation Reports for other basins | |
| | 4.11.7 | Flood situation as reported in media with views of CWC thereon | |
| CHAPTER-5 | | RESPONSE FROM USER AGENCIES | 46 |
| | 5.1 | General | 46 |
| | 5.2 | Appreciation letters received during flood season 2014 | 46 |
| | 5.2.1 | Deputy Relief Commissioner, Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Government, Revenue & Disaster Management Department (Special Relief), Government of Odisha, Bhubaneswar-751001. | 46 |

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 5.2.2 | Executive Engineer, Balasore Irrigation Division, Balasore, Odisha | 46 |
| 5.2.3 | Executive Engineer, PWD, Supaul Division, Government of Bihar | 47 |
| 5.2.4 | Regional Additional Collector, Bharuch, Gujrat | 47 |
| 5.2.5 | Superintending Engineer, Surat-Irrigation Circle, Surat, Gujarat | 47 |
| 5.2.6 | Office of Executive Engineer, Ukai Division No 1, Ukai, District- Tapi (Gujarat) | 47 |
| 5.2.7 | Office of Superintending Engineer, Government of Gujarat, Damanganga Project Circle, Gujarat | 47 |

| No | Title | Page Number |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| | TABLES | |
| Table 1.1 | Yearwise positions of number of forecasting sites in CWC | 4 |
| 1.2 | Number of flood forecasting sites in major inter-state river systems | 4 |
| 1.3 | Statewise Flood Forecasting Network in CWC | 5 |
| 1.4 | Damages occurred during flood season 2014 to 2014 | 10 |
| 3.1 | Site wise "Forecast Performance" of flood forecasting sites of CWC in Monsoon, 2014 | 34 |
| | FIGURES | |
| Fig. 1.1 | Organisation chart of flood forecasting & warning setup of Central Water Commission | 15 |
| 2.1 | Advance of south-west monsoon 2014 | 21 |
| 2.2 | Movement of monsoon depressions during 2014 | 24 |
| 2.3 | Observed track of VSCS HUDHUD during 7th-14th October 2014 | 25 |
| 2.4 | Visakhapatnam RADAR imagery based on 0500 UTC of 12th October 2014 | 25 |
| 2.5 | Isochrones of withdrawal of southwest monsoon - 2014 | 26 |
| 3.1 | Flood Forecast Performance from 2000 to 2014 | 34 |
| | ANNEXURES | |
| Annex I | Salient Features of Flood Forecasting Stations maintained by Central Water Commission | 50 |
| II | Basinwise-Riverwise Flood Forecasting information in India during flood season 2014 | 63 |
| III | Statewise Flood Forecasting information in India during flood season 2014 | 69 |
| IV | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Divisionwise) in India during flood season 2014 | 75 |
| V | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Major basinwise) in India during flood season 2014 | 76 |
| VI | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Statewise) in India During flood season 2014 | 77 |
| VII | Flood forecasting performance from 1986 to 2014 | 78 |
| VIII | Unprecedented flood events during flood season 2014 | 79 |
| IX | High flood events during flood season 2014 | 80 |
| X | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2014 - Ganga & its tributaries | 81 |
| XI | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2014 - Brahmaputra & its tributaries | 85 |
| XII | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2014 - Various River Systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra) | 90 |
| | MAP | |
| Map-1 | Flood Forecasting Network in India | 12 |
| | List of River Basin | 13 |
| | List of Flood Forecasting Stations | 14 |
| Map-2 | Sub-divisionwise South West Monsoon rainfall during 2014 | 19 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

0.1 Meteorological Situation

During 2014, the south west monsoon performance was as given below:

For the country as a whole, the rainfall for the season (June-September) was 88% of its long period average (LPA). Seasonal rainfall was 79% of its LPA over Northwest India, 90% of its LPA over Central India, 93% of its LPA over south Peninsula and 88% of its LPA over Northeast (NE) India. Out of the total 36 meteorological subdivisions, 23 subdivisions constituting 67% of the total area of the country received normal season rainfall and 12 subdivisions (30% of the total area of the country) received deficient season rainfall. One subdivision (South Interior Karnataka) constituting 3% of the total area of the country received excess rainfall. Monthly rainfall over the country as a whole was 57% of LPA in June, 90% of LPA each in July and August, and 108% of LPA in September. Monsoon current advanced over the Andaman Sea 2 days earlier than its normal date of 20th May. However, it set in over Kerala on 6th June, 5 days later than its normal date of 1st June and covered the entire country by 17th July, 2 days later than its normal date of 15th July. Withdrawal of monsoon from west Rajasthan commenced on 17th September against its normal date of 1st September. During the season, 1 Very Severe Cyclonic Storm (**HUDHUD**), 1 Cyclonic Storm (**Nanauk**), 2 monsoon depressions and 10 monsoon low pressure areas were formed as against the normal of 6 monsoon depressions and 6 monsoon low pressure areas per season.

0.2 Flood Situation

During the year 2014, two stations namely Balrampur on river Rapti and Elgin Bridge on river Ghaghra flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation. Eleven Stations namely., River Baitarni at Anandpur in Keonjhar district of Odisha, River Brahmaputra at Dibrugarh in Dibrugarh district, Neamatighat in Jorhat District, River Buridehing at Chenimari (Khowang) and River Beki at Road Bridge in Barpeta District of Assam, River Ghaghra at Ayodhya in Faizabad District of Uttar Pradesh, Darauli and Gangpur Siswan in Siwan district of Bihar, River Bagmati at Benibad in Muzzafarpur District of Bihar flowed in High Flood Situation. 63 stations flowed in Moderate Flood Situation and 98 stations flowed in Low Flood Situation.

0.3 Flood Forecasting Performance

During the year 2014, 4772 forecasts were issued out of which 4667 forecasts (97.8%) were found to be within the limits of accuracy. The number of level forecasts issued during the year 2014 were 3884 out of which 3804 (97.94%) was within the limit of accuracy of ± 0.15 m. The number of inflow forecasts issued was 888 out of which 863 (97.18%) were within limits of accuracy of $\pm 20\%$.

Salient Features of Flood Forecasting System

The “Salient Features” of Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission are given in the table shown below.

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 1. | Establishment of 'First Scientific Flood Forecasting Unit" (F.F.U.) at Delhi in India | November, 1958 |
| 2. | Date of issue of first scientific flood forecast | 25 th July, 1959 |
| 3. | Name of first forecasting site and river | Delhi Railway Bridge (old) on the River Yamuna |
| 4. | Year of commencement of flood forecasting system on the inter-state rivers i.e. first national level expansion | 1969 |
| 5. | No. of Chief Engineer's offices including one CE (Flood Management) at CWC' headquarters, Monitoring – Central, Nagpur and Cauvery and Southern Rivers Organisation, Coimbatore being organisations supporting the Flood Forecasting Activities | 11 |
| 6. | No. of Superintending Engineer's offices including one Flood Forecast Monitoring Directorate at CWC headquarter | 14 |
| 7. | No. of present Flood Forecasting Divisions No. of Divisions supporting FF Activities | 20 05 |
| 8. | No. of Control Room/Sub-Divisions engaged in flood forecasting work | 64 |
| 9. | No. of inter-state rivers (main/tributaries) covered by flood forecasting programme | 71 |
| 10. | No. of states including union -territories covered under F.F. Programme | 18 |
| 11. | No. of forecasting sites | 175 |
| 12. | No. of gauge and gauge & discharge sites | 878 |
| 13. | No. of wireless stations including Control Rooms) | 544 |
| 14. | No. of Telemetry Stations installed/under installation during IX,X and XI Plans | 445 |
| 15. | Maximum no. of forecasts issued in any one year Second Highest no. of forecasts issued | 8566 (in 1990) 8223 (in 2007) |
| 16. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2010 | 7519 |
| 17. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2011 | 5991 |
| 18. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2012 | 5031 |
| 19. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2013 | 7060 |

CHAPTER-1

NATIONAL FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

1.1 FLOOD FORECASTING SERVICES

Flood causes considerable damage to human lives and property almost every year. About one third of total flood prone area (40 mha assessed by the Rashtriya Barh Ayog) of the country has been provided with reasonable protection against flood of a low magnitude due to technological and economical constraints but there is no protection from floods of higher magnitude. Since adoption of National Flood Policy by Government of India in 1954, it was realized that a total protection against flood by structural means alone is not possible and that optimum solution would consist of a mixture of structural and non-structural measures. Therefore, stress has been laid on non-structural measures like flood forecasting and warning, which is most important among such means to minimize the damage potential from floods. Accurate and timely flood forecasts and advance warning have, therefore, to be aimed for providing valuable time to the people and to civil authorities in taking preventive measures like evacuation, relief and rehabilitation measures, preparedness for flood fighting by engineering authorities etc. and thus mitigating such losses from floods.

1.2 FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK IN THE COUNTRY

Flood Forecasting has been recognized as the most important, reliable and cost effective non-structural measures for flood mitigation. Recognizing the great importance of this measure, flood forecasting of river Yamuna at Delhi was suggested by Reddy Committee set up by Prime Minister, Govt. of India to manage flooding of Delhi. Accordingly in the year 1958, CWC commenced the flood forecasting service in a small way by establishing flood forecasting unit for issuing water level forecasts of the Yamuna for the National Capital, Delhi. On the recommendation of various committees/panels, a "Flood Forecast & Warning Organisation" was set up in CWC in 1969 to establish forecasting sites on inter-state rivers at various flood prone places in the country. 41 forecasting sites were added in 1969, making total number of forecasting sites to 43. Extension of the service followed from time to time and now the river forecasting has been expanded over the years to cover nine major inter-state flood prone river basins, which comprises of 71 sub-river basins traversing the country. The year-wise positions of the number of flood forecasting sites till the flood season 2014 in the network of Central Water Commission are shown in the **Table 1.1**:

Table-1.1: Yearwise positions of number of forecasting sites in CWC

| Year | No. of Flood Forecasting Sites | Year | No. of Flood Forecasting Sites |
|------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1958 | 01 | 2001 | 159 |
| 1965 | 02 | 2002 | 161 |
| 1969 | 43 | 2003 | 166 |
| 1977 | 77 | 2004 | 172 |
| 1980 | 84 | 2005 | 173 |
| 1985 | 145 | 2006 | 175 |
| 1987 | 147 | 2007 | 175 |
| 1990 | 157 | 2011 | 175 |
| | | 2014 | 175 |

The “National Flood Forecasting and Warning Network” of Central Water Commission, which comprised of 175 flood forecasting sites including 28 inflow forecasting sites in flood season 2014 is shown in **Map-1**. The number of flood forecasting sites on each of the nine major inter-state river systems, which constitutes 71 river sub-basins in the country, are given in the **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2: Number of flood forecasting sites in major inter-state river systems

| S. No. | Major Interstate River Systems | Type of Forecasting Sites | | Total |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | Level Forecasting | Inflow Forecasting | |
| 1 | Ganga & its tributaries | 77 | 10 | 87 |
| 2 | Brahmaputra & its tributaries | 27 | 00 | 27 |
| 3 | Barak System | 05 | 00 | 05 |
| 4 | Eastern Rivers | 08 | 01 | 09 |
| 5 | Mahanadi | 03 | 01 | 04 |
| 6 | Godavari | 14 | 04 | 18 |
| 7 | Krishna | 03 | 06 | 09 |
| 8 | West Flowing Rivers | 09 | 06 | 15 |
| 9 | Southern River System (Pennar) | 01 | 00 | 01 |
| Total | | 147 | 28 | 175 |

The above flood forecasting network covers the following 16 states, one Union Territory and NCT of Delhi as shown in the **Table 1.3**

Table 1.3 Statewise Flood Forecasting Network in CWC

| Sl. No. | State | Type of Forecasting sites | | Total Forecasting sites |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Stage forecasting | Inflow forecasting | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 2 | Assam | 24 | 0 | 24 |
| 3 | Bihar | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| 4 | Chhattisgarh | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | Gujarat | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| 6 | Haryana | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Jharkhand | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 8 | Karnataka | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 9 | Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 | Maharashtra | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| 11 | Orissa | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| 12 | Telangana | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 13 | Tripura | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 14 | Uttarakhand | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 15 | Uttar Pradesh | 34 | 1 | 35 |
| 16 | West Bengal | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| 17 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 18 | NCT of Delhi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | | 147 | 28 | 175 |

Central Water Commission through its twenty flood forecasting divisions issued forecasts to the various user agencies, which includes various civil / engineering agencies of the States/ Central Governments such as Irrigation/ Revenue/ Railways/ public undertakings and Dam/ Barrage Authorities/ District Magistrates/ Sub Divisional Officers besides the Defence Authorities involved in the flood loss mitigation work. During the flood season, the Hon'ble Minister of Water Resources, Government of India, the Chairman and the Member (River Management) of Central Water commission were also being apprised of the latest flood situations in the above river basins in the country.

1.3 CLASSIFICATIONS OF VARIOUS FLOOD SITUATIONS

The Central Water Commission has categorized various flood situations, for monitoring the floods in the country though its flood forecasting network, into the following four different categories, depending upon the severity of floods i.e. based on floods magnitudes.

1.3a Level Forecast

(i) LOW FLOOD

The river is said to be in "**LOW FLOOD**" situation at any flood forecasting sites when the water level of the river touches or crosses the warning level, but remains below the danger level of the forecasting site.

(ii) MODERATE FLOOD

If the water level of the river touches or crosses its danger level, but remains 0.50 m below the Highest Flood Level of the site (commonly known as "HFL") then the flood situation is called the "**MODERATE FLOOD**" situation.

(iii) HIGH FLOOD

If the water level of the river at the forecasting site is below the Highest Flood Level of the forecasting site but still within 0.50m of the HFL then the flood situation is called "**HIGH FLOOD**" situation. In "**High Flood Situations**" a special "**Orange Bulletin**" is being issued by the Central Water Commission to the users agencies which contains the "special flood message" related to the high flood.

(iv) UNPRECEDENTED FLOOD

The flood situation is said to be "**UNPRECEDENTED**" when the water level of the river touches or crosses the "**HIGHEST FLOOD LEVEL**" recorded at any forecasting site so far. In "**Unprecedented Flood Situations**" a special "**Red Bulletin**" is being issued by the Central Water Commission to the users agencies which contains the "special flood message" related to the unprecedented flood.

1.4 Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for Flood Forecasting & Warning

The basic activity of data collection, its transmission and dissemination of flood forecasts to the local administration is carried out by the field divisions of CWC. The modelling centres and Divisional Flood Control Rooms (DFCR) are located in the premises of the field divisions. The field divisions perform these activities as per existing Manual on Flood Forecasting which contains the following critical activities as the general SOPs

1. Nomination of Nodal Officers of CWC for interaction with the Nodal Officers of concerned State Governments before monsoon every year.
2. Gearing up of flood forecasting network before monsoon every year.
3. Operation of Divisional Flood Control Room during monsoon every year
4. Operation of Central Flood Control Room (CFCR) during monsoon every year.

5. Issue of flood forecasts to designated officers of concerned State and transmission thereof through FAX/Telephone/E-mail/ through Special Messengers during monsoon every year.
6. Sending flood alerts through SMS on Mobile Phones to the concerned officers of State/ Central Government during high (12 hourly updates) and unprecedented (3 hourly updates) flood situations and uploading of Flood Forecasts and hourly water level data in CWC's Flood Forecasting Website as per Standard Operating procedure (SOP) for issuing alerts and electronic messaging in the event of disaster situations issued by National Disaster Management Division, Ministry of Home Affairs, vide letter No: 31-32/2003-NDM-III / II dated 10th April 2006, made effective from 24th April 2006.

For the purpose of dissemination of alerts to PMO/ Cabinet Secretariat, a uniform system has been devised by categorizing each type of alert in stages- Yellow, Orange and Red.

Categories of alerts for flood in respect of level forecasts is as indicated below.

| Category | Description | Stage |
|----------|---|--------|
| IV | Low Flood (Water level between Warning level and Danger level) | Yellow |
| III | Moderate Flood (Water level below 0.50m less than HFL and above Danger Level) | Yellow |
| II | High Flood (Water Level less than Highest Flood Level but still within 0.50 m of the HFL) | Orange |
| I | Unprecedented Flood (Water Level equal and above Highest Flood Level-HFL) | Red |

1.5 Inflow Forecasts

Inflow Forecasts are issued for 28 dams/reservoirs/barrages in various river basins in the country. The project authorities have identified the threshold inflow limits for issue of forecast considering various factors such as safety of the dam, status of reservoir, downstream channel/ canal requirements. As discussed in the previous section, the criteria for issue of High and Unprecedented floods are applicable only to level forecast. However, they are not applicable for inflow forecasts. In view of the unprecedented floods in Krishna in 2009, it is high time that similar criteria are fixed for inflow forecasts too. Locally some of the reservoirs in Krishna and Godavari Basins have categorized certain inflow figures for warning downstream areas for Low, Moderate, High and Unprecedented situations, it has still not been recommended for all the reservoirs in the country as a whole. The categorization of inflow shall be done taking into account the total live storage of the reservoir and the largest design flood discharging capacity and the likely effect of this discharge on the downstream areas, for each inflow

forecast stations. The inflow in volume during the given duration indirectly indicates the possibility of accommodating the given volume or otherwise in the reservoir. The outflow pattern is decided keeping in view of the safety measures at the reservoir and the likely impact of the outflow from the reservoir to cause damages/ difficulties in the downstream areas giving due attention to the Emergency Action Plan (EAP) of the project. Thus, the criteria should cover all the aspects of the flood pattern at the reservoir as well as the downstream.

1.6 EXPANSION OF THE NETWORK OF FLOOD FORECASTING SITES

The operation and maintenance of existing flood forecasting network is carried out as per budget allotment each year under 'Non-Plan' head and is thus subject to such restrictions and cuts applied to items under 'Non-Plan'. The allocation during the year 2014-15 was Rs. 2.94 Crore only including that for payment to Government of Bhutan for maintaining hydrometeorological stations in river common to India and Bhutan and strengthening & Modernization of FF and Hyd. Obs. Network in Brahmaputra and Barak Basin. The expansion of the network with a view to cover additional flood prone areas is proposed to be covered under 'Plan' head. Work on such Plan schemes is subject to approval of specific schemes by the Government and the budget allocation of funds.

The salient features of all Flood Forecasting Sites, the details of all the sites basin-wise as well as Statewise during the flood season 2014, is shown at **Annex-I**, **Annex-II** and **Annex-III** respectively.

1.7 Data Communication System

Central Water Commission maintains 544 Wireless Stations for near real –time data communication. In addition, satellite based Telemetry System has been installed at 445 stations for sensor based automatic data collection and satellite based communication. As the wireless works on pre-fixed schedules and the Telemetry transmit the data at pre-fixed time intervals only, telephone/mobile phone, fax and internet in particular was also used for receiving the vital hydro-meteorological data immediately after its observation and dissemination of flood forecasts to user agencies.

1.7.a Wireless Communication

Wireless network in CWC consists of HF (3 to 30 MHz) and VHF (30 to 300MHz) sets. The HF sets are used for long distance communication between Site and Division (15 to 20Watts), Division to Division (20 to 100 Watts). VHF sets are used for short distance communication (i.e. from river to Site office).

1.7b Telemetry

Sensor based data collection and satellite based communication was installed at 445 sites upto XI plan for real time hourly water levels, hourly rainfall and other important meteorological parameters, established in Krishna, Godavari, Mahanadi, Chambal, Damodar, Ganga, Yamuna, Brahmaputra, Tapi, Mahi and Sutlej Basins. Three earth stations (DDRGS) located at Jaipur and Burla (in PRBS mode) and New Delhi (TDMA mode) are receiving through INSAT/Kalpana satellite. The data from remote stations received in DDRGS are further transmitted to the respective modelling centre through VSAT. The data received was used mainly by the divisions issuing forecast by MIKE-11. Data from 52 sites was not received because of theft, vandalism and damage due to floods.

1.8 DAMAGE DUE TO FLOODS/ HEAVY RAINS BETWEEN 1953 TO 2014

The damage due to floods for the entire country was estimated to be Rs.6771.324 Crore during the flood season 2014. The average annual damages to crops, houses and public utilities from the year 1953 to 2014 as reported by the States/UT's are of the order of Rs. 3864.262 Crore, the maximum annual damage being Rs.32551.758 Crore during 2009.

A comparative details showing the details of damages occurred during the flood season 2012 to 2014 on different accounts, based on the reports (tentative), received from the revenue authorities of the state governments is given in the **Table 1.4.**

Table 1.4: Damages occurred during flood season, 2011 to 2014

| Sl. No. | Items | Flood damages during Year the Year | | | Average 1953-2014 (tentative) | Flood Damages during 1953-2014 | |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| | | 2012 | 2013 (tentative) | 2014 (tentative) | | Maximum | |
| | | Year | Damage | | | Year | Damage |
| 1 | Area affected (in mha) | 2.141 | 3.640 | 13.783 | 7.191 | 1978 | 17.5 |
| 2 | Population affected (in millions) | 14.689 | 21.147 | 11.536 | 31.625 | 1978 | 70.45 |
| 3 | Damaged to Crops(area in mha) | 1.95 | 3.635 | 4.694 | 3.772 | 2005 | 12.299 |
| 4 | Damaged to crops(value in Rs. Crore) | 1534.108 | 3214.987 | 1576.991 | 1166.705 | 2003 | 7307.23 |
| 5 | Damaged to houses (in numbers) | 174526 | 662495 | 168914 | 1210455 | 1978 | 3507542 |
| 6 | Damaged to houses (value in Rs. Crore) | 240.573 | 526.125 | 458.496 | 558.041 | 2009 | 10809.795 |
| 7 | Cattle lost (in number) | 31558 | 156855 | 16558 | 95225 | 1979 | 618248 |
| 8 | Human lives lost (in numbers) | 933 | 2137 | 1357 | 1645 | 1977 | 11316 |
| 9 | Damaged to public Utilities (in Rs. Crores) | 9169.968 | 3938.119 | 4736.271 | 2065.285 | 2009 | 17509.353 |
| 10 | Total damages to crops, houses & public utilities (in Rs. Crores) | 10944.649 | 11095.14 | 6771.324 | 3864.262 | 2009 | 32551.758 |

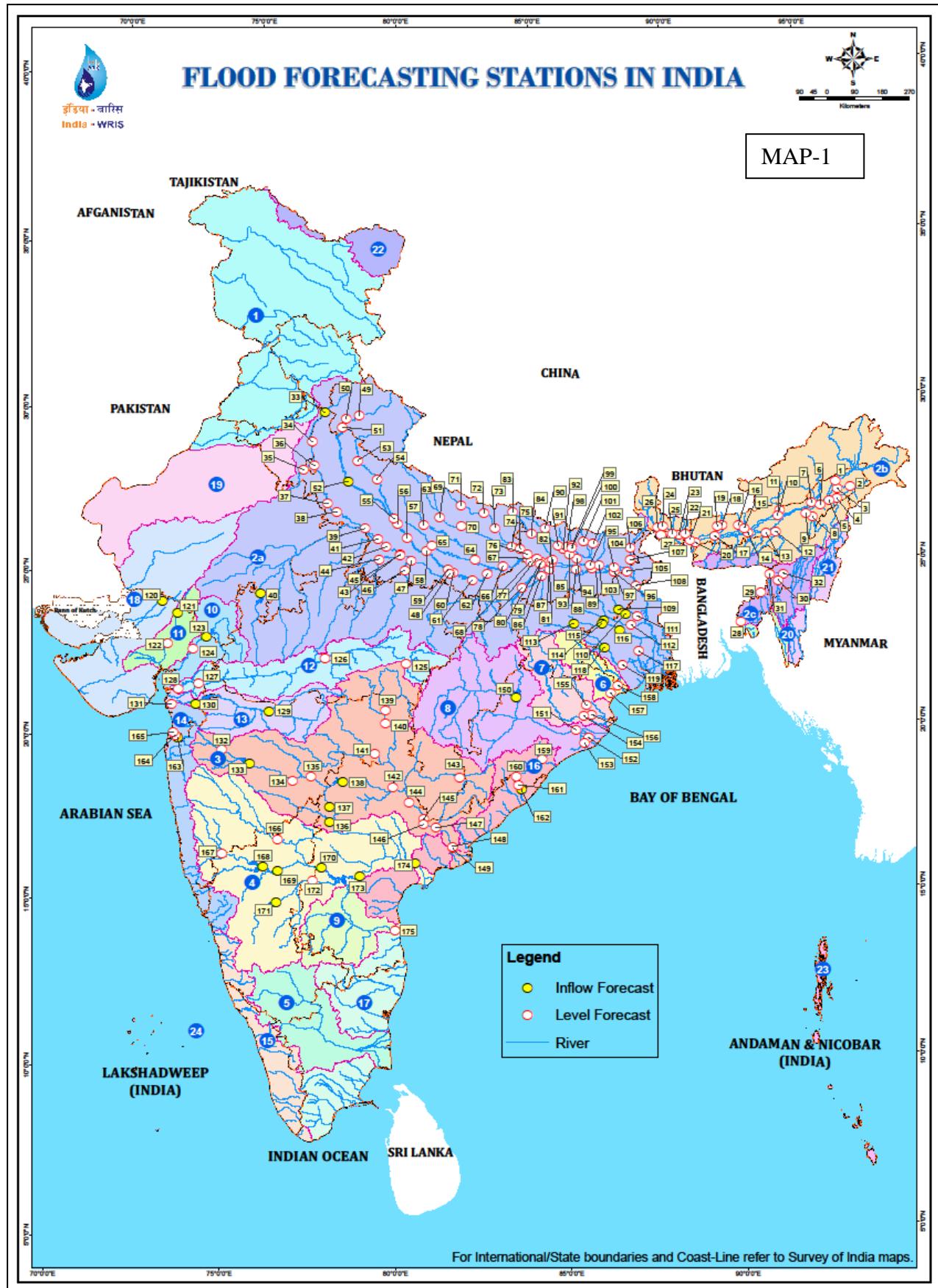
1.9 ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE OF FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

CWC carries out analysis and appraisal of the forecasting work, at the end of monsoon season. Based on this, measures for improvements, if necessary, are identified. A summary of the performance of the work carried out by the field divisions during the flood season 2014 presented in chapter-3. While the performance of the flood forecasting system is satisfactory, yet there is constant endeavor for improving the performance especially for additional warning time as new technology and more data are becoming available.

1.10 ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP OF FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

The present organizational set up of Flood-forecasting & Warning Establishment of Central Water Commission under the Member (River-Management) is spread over regional offices of CWC each headed by a Chief Engineer. Fourteen Circle Offices and twenty five Divisions in its field formations carry out flood forecasting activities. Chief Engineer (Flood Management) and Flood Forecast Monitoring Directorate monitor the Flood Forecasting activities in the headquarters. It also issues flood bulletins at national level.

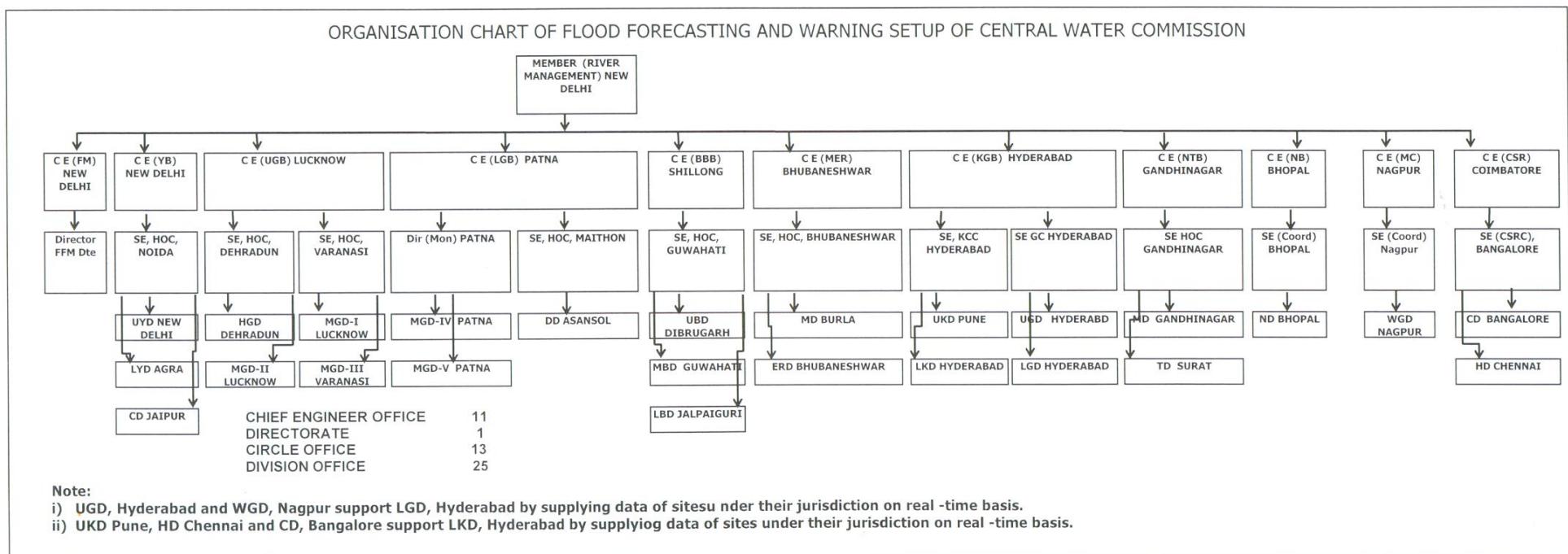
The organizational chart of Flood Forecasting and Warning set up of the Central Water Commission is given at **Figure-1.1**



| List of River Basins | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Basin Code | Basin Name |
| 1 | Indus (Up to border) |
| 2a | Ganga |
| 2b | Brahmaputra |
| 2c | Barak and others |
| 3 | Godavari |
| 4 | Krishna |
| 5 | Cauvery |
| 6 | Subarnarekha |
| 7 | Brahmani and Baitarni |
| 8 | Mahanadi |
| 9 | Pennar |
| 10 | Mahi |
| 11 | Sabarmati |
| 12 | Narmada |
| 13 | Tapi |
| 14 | West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri |
| 15 | West flowing rivers from Tadri to Kanyakumari |
| 16 | East flowing rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar |
| 17 | East flowing rivers between Pennar and Kanyakumari |
| 18 | West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni |
| 19 | Area of inland drainage in Rajasthan |
| 20 | Minor rivers draining into Bangladesh |
| 21 | Minor rivers draining into Myanmar |
| 22 | Area of North Ladakh not draining into Indus |
| 23 | Drainage Area of Andaman and Nicobar Islands |
| 24 | Drainage Area of Lakshadweep Islands |

| List of Flood Forecasting Stations | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station |
| 1 | Dibrugarh | 34 | Mawi | 67 | Ballia | 100 | Hayaghat | 133 | Jaikwadi Dam | 166 | Deongaon Bridge |
| 2 | Naharkatia | 35 | Dhansa Regulator | 68 | Buxar | 101 | Jhanjarpur | 134 | Gangakhed | 167 | Arjunwad |
| 3 | Chenimari (Khowang) | 36 | Delhi Railway Bridge | 69 | Elgin Bridge | 102 | Basua | 135 | Nanded | 168 | Almatti Dam |
| 4 | Nanglamoragh | 37 | Mathura | 70 | Ayodhya | 103 | Balthara | 136 | Singur Dam | 169 | Narayanpur Dam |
| 5 | Sibsagar | 38 | Agra | 71 | Balrampur | 104 | Kursela | 137 | Nizamsagar Dam | 170 | PD Jurala Project |
| 6 | Neamatighat | 39 | Etawah | 72 | Bansi | 105 | Sahibganj | 138 | Sriramsagar | 171 | Tungabhadra Dam |
| 7 | Badatighat | 40 | Gandhisagar Dam | 73 | Gorakhpur (Birdghat) | 106 | Dengraghat | 139 | Bhandara | 172 | Mantralayam |
| 8 | Golaghat | 41 | Auraiya | 74 | Turtipar | 107 | Jhawa | 140 | Pauni | 173 | Srisailam Dam |
| 9 | Numaligarh | 42 | Kalpi | 75 | Darauli | 108 | Farakka Barrage | 141 | Balharsha | 174 | Prakasam Barrage |
| 10 | N T Road Crossing (Jiabharali) | 43 | Hamirpur | 76 | Gangpur Siswan | 109 | Massanjore Dam | 142 | Kaleswaram | 175 | Nellore Anicut |
| 11 | Tezpur | 44 | Mohana | 77 | Chhapra | 110 | Tilpara Barrage | 143 | Jagdalpur | | |
| 12 | Kampur | 45 | Sahjina | 78 | Inderpuri | 111 | Narayanpur | 144 | Eturunagaram | | |
| 13 | Dharamtul | 46 | Banda | 79 | Koelwar | 112 | Gheropara | 145 | Dummagudem | | |
| 14 | Guwahati (D C Court) | 47 | Chillaghat | 80 | Maner | 113 | Tenughat Dam | 146 | Bhadrachalam | | |
| 15 | NH Crossing (Puthimari) | 48 | Naini | 81 | Patna (Dighaghat) | 114 | Panchet Dam | 147 | Kunavaram | | |
| 16 | NT Road Crossing (Pagladiya) | 49 | Srinagar | 82 | Patna (Gandhighat) | 115 | Maithon Dam | 148 | Rajahmundry GNV Railway Bridge | | |
| 17 | Goalpara | 50 | Rishikesh | 83 | Khadda | 116 | Durgapur Barrage | 149 | Dowlaiswaram Barrage | | |
| 18 | Beki Road Bridge | 51 | Hardwar | 84 | Chatia | 117 | Harinkhola | 150 | Hirakud Dam | | |
| 19 | NH Crossing (Manas) | 52 | Narora Barrage | 85 | Hazipur | 118 | Kangsabati Dam | 151 | Naraj | | |
| 20 | Dhubri | 53 | Moradabad | 86 | Kamtaul | 119 | Mohanpur | 152 | Alipingal | | |
| 21 | Golokganj | 54 | Bareilly | 87 | Sripalpur | 120 | Dantiwada Dam | 153 | Nimapara | | |
| 22 | Tufangunj | 55 | Kannauj (Gurnatia) | 88 | Hathidah | 121 | Dharoi Dam | 154 | Jenapur Expressway | | |
| 23 | Ghugumari | 56 | Ankinghat | 89 | Munger | 122 | Subash Bridge (Ahmedabad) | 155 | Anandpur | | |
| 24 | NH 31 | 57 | Kanpur | 90 | Lalbeghiagh | 123 | Kadana Dam | 156 | Akhupada | | |
| 25 | Mathabhanga | 58 | Dalmau | 91 | Muzzafarpur (Sikandarpur) | 124 | Wanakbori Weir | 157 | NH 5 Road Bridge | | |
| 26 | Domohani Road Bridge | 59 | Phaphamau | 92 | Rewaghat | 125 | Mandla | 158 | Rajghat | | |
| 27 | Mekhliganj | 60 | Allahabad (Chhatnag) | 93 | Samastipur | 126 | Hoshangabad | 159 | Purushottampur | | |
| 28 | Sonamura | 61 | Mirzapur | 94 | Rosera | 127 | Garudeshwar | 160 | Gunupur | | |
| 29 | Kailashahar | 62 | Varanasi | 95 | Khagaria | 128 | Bharuch | 161 | Kashinagar | | |
| 30 | Matizuri | 63 | Hanuman Setu(Lucknow) | 96 | Bhagalpur | 129 | Hathnur Dam | 162 | Gotta Barrage | | |
| 31 | Karimgunj | 64 | Jaunpur | 97 | Colgong/Kahalgaon | 130 | Ukai Dam | 163 | Madhuban Dam | | |
| 32 | Annapurnaghat (Silchar) | 65 | Rae-Bareilly | 98 | Benibad | 131 | Surat | 164 | Daman | | |
| 33 | Tajewala Barrage (Hathnikund Barrage) | 66 | Ghazipur | 99 | Ekmighat | 132 | Kopergaon | 165 | Vapi Town | | |

Fig -1.1



CHAPTER – 2

ROLE OF IMD IN FF ACTIVITIES AND SOUTHWEST MONSOON ACTIVITIES

2.1 Role of IMD & SOUTHWEST MONSOON

2.1a Role of IMD

India Meteorological Department (IMD) provides various Meteorological inputs for formulation of Flood Forecast in Divisional Flood Control Rooms (DFCR) of CWC. The inputs include rainfall in stations other than those operated by CWC on different sub-catchments of river basins, providing Quantitative Precipitation Forecast (QPF) for 24 hours, Weather Situation and Heavy Rainfall Warnings over various basins and outlook for further 48 hours. The QPFs are issued by 0930 hours daily and are modified if necessary around 1230 hours. For this purpose, IMD is operating Flood Meteorological Offices (FMO) in different river basins. These are located at Agra, Ahmedabad, Asansol, Bhubaneshwar, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jalpaiguri, Lucknow and Patna. These FMOs provide all the weather related inputs to the concerned DFCR by fastest available modes of communication. The FMOs are also provided the rainfall figures observed by the stations operated by CWC as well as the water level in the flood forecast stations in the basin by the concerned DFCR.

During the year 2014, the Hydrology division of IMD provided online QPF by using two Numerical Weather Prediction (NWP) models namely WRF ARW (9km x 9km) and Multi Model Ensemble (MME) for various sub-basins of different river basins.

The FMO at Hyderabad uploaded the daily weather summaries, QPF and rainfall figures issued in the web site of Meteorological Centre Hyderabad during the flood season from 15th June to 15th October. During the expansion of flood forecasting network under the XII Plan, it was also agreed that the concerned Regional/ Meteorological Centre falling within a basin will issue the QPF and provide Meteorological inputs for the additional basins where expansion is contemplated.

The INSAT-DRT secretariat of IMD looks after the works of allocation of Station Index number, Time slot allotment and frequency allocation for the various Automatic Weather Stations setup by different organisations. CWC is one of the members of INSAT-DRT User and officers of CWC attend the INSAT-DRT User meetings convened by the INSAT DRT Secretariat of IMD. CWC has so far installed 445 Satellite based Automatic Data Collection Units for collection of Hourly Water Level and Rainfalls from remote stations. IMD has allocated the Station Index Numbers and other parameters for all these stations. During the first year of the 12th Plan there is a proposal to install 125

automatic data collection units in various river basins and IMD has provided the Station Index numbers/ Time slot/ Frequency for these 125 stations. Another 81 stations have been identified for upgradation during the year 2014-14 for which, IMD has been approached for providing Station IDs etc.

2.1b Southwest Monsoon

India gets about 80% of its Annual rainfall during the south-west monsoon from June to September except some portions of south-eastern parts of peninsular India where the main rains occur during the period of north-east monsoon from October to December, which overlap with the receding stage of the south-west monsoon in October. Occasionally, cyclonic storm develop in the south-west bay and move into the Peninsula and produces heavy rain during north-east monsoon season.

Southwest monsoon advances from Kerala in the beginning of June. It produces spell of heavy rainfall along the western coast of the peninsula and on the southern slopes of Khasi and Jaintia hills in north- eastern region.

In association with the depression which occasionally form in the North Bay of Bengal and move north-westwards, heavy rains are produced in the central parts of the country, Orissa, Gangetic West Bengal, southern districts of Bihar, Gujarat region, and East Rajasthan and in the later monsoon months in and around North Deccan.

A very important characteristic of southwest monsoon is the occurrence of "break". The break situations arise when the monsoon trough shifts to the Himalayas and are very important as these cause floods in the rivers rising from the Eastern Himalayas. Sometimes, the phenomenon of break sets in immediately after a monsoon depression has occurred. These two causes occurring in succession serve to intensify the floods.

The whole India has been divided into 36 meteorological sub-divisions by India Meteorological Department (IMD) for the purpose of studies of rainfall/monsoon activities.

The progress of monsoon rainfall over the country is monitored by evaluating the departures of total rainfall from the normal rainfall in respect of meteorological sub-divisions and districts. The IMD has classified the rainfall as excess, normal, deficient and scanty, according to the following criteria.

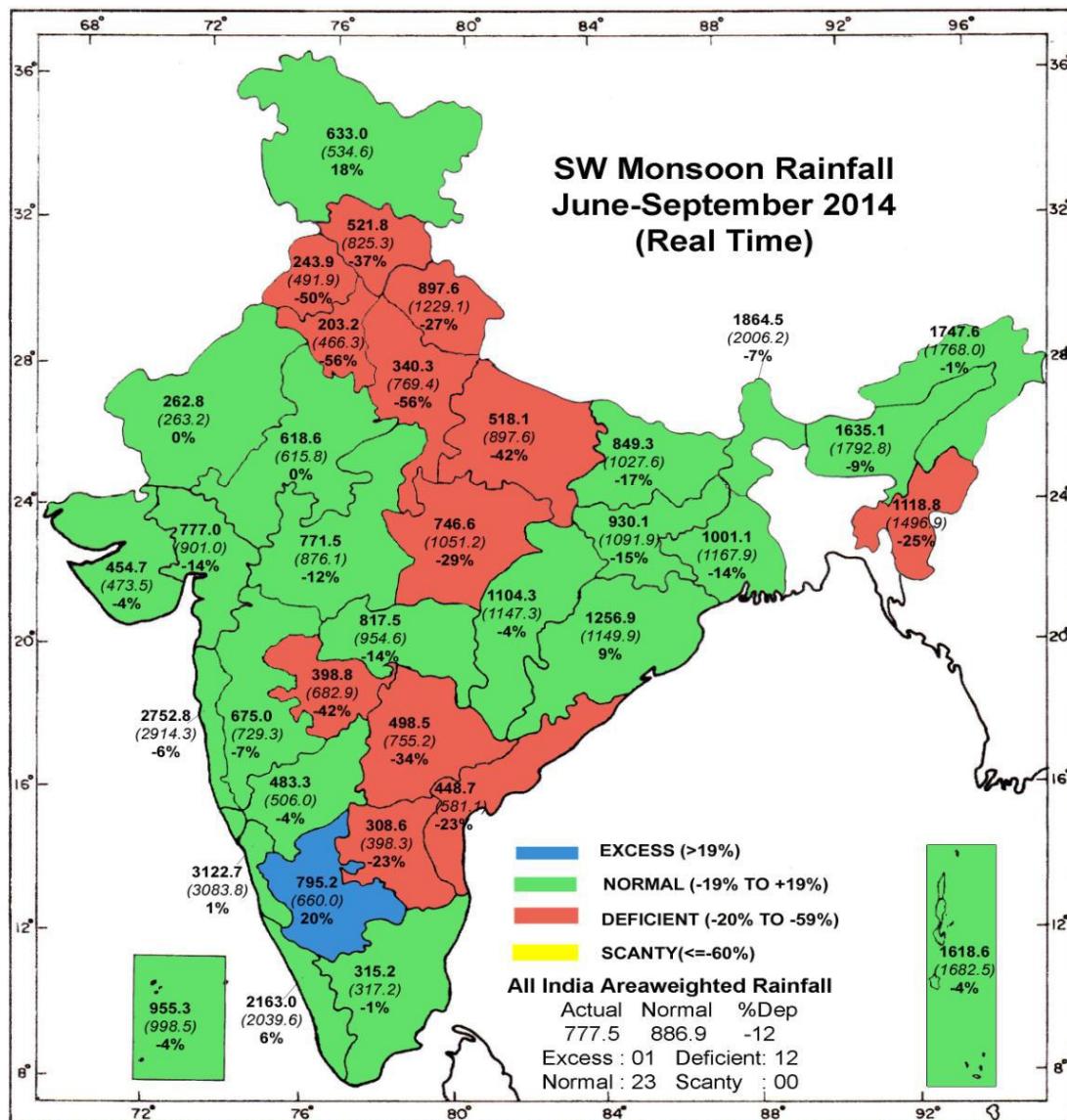
| | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|
| Excess | : | + 20% or more than normal |
| Normal | : | + 19% to - 19% of the normal |
| Deficient | : | - 20% to - 59% of the normal |
| Scanty | : | - 60% to - 99% of the normal |
| No Rain (N.R.) | : | - 100% of the normal |

Normal is defined as the Long Period Average say for 50 years for the period from 1st June to 30th September. Presently Long Period average for the years 1951 to 2000 is being used to define normal. For the country as a whole the normal rainfall during the period 1st June to 30th September is 89 cm.

2.2 HIGHLIGHTS OF SOUTH-WEST MONSOON 2014

- For the country as a whole, the rainfall for the season (June-September) was 88% of its long period average (LPA).
- Seasonal rainfall was 79% of its LPA over Northwest India, 90% of its LPA over Central India, 93% of its LPA over south Peninsula and 88% of its LPA over Northeast (NE) India.
- Out of the total 36 meteorological subdivisions, 23 subdivisions constituting 67% of the total area of the country received normal season rainfall and 12 subdivisions (30% of the total area of the country) received deficient season rainfall. One subdivision (South Interior Karnataka) constituting 3% of the total area of the country received excess rainfall.
- Monthly rainfall over the country as a whole was 57% of LPA in June, 90% of LPA each in July and August, and 108% of LPA in September.
- Monsoon current advanced over the Andaman Sea 2 days earlier than its normal date of 20th May. However, it set in over Kerala on 6th June, 5 days later than its normal date of 1st June and covered the entire country by 17th July, 2 days later than its normal date of 15th July. Withdrawal of monsoon from west Rajasthan commenced on 17th September against its normal date of 1st September.
- During the season, 1 Cyclonic Storm (**Nanauk**), 2 monsoon depressions and 10 monsoon low pressure areas were formed as against the normal of 6 monsoon depressions and 6 monsoon low pressure areas per season.
- The sub-divisionwise South West Monsoon rainfall during June to September 2014 is shown in the Following **Map-2**.

भारत मौसम विज्ञान विभाग
INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT



Map-2 Sub-divisionwise South West Monsoon rainfall during 2014

2.3 ONSET OF SOUTH-WEST MONSOON SEASON 2014

During 17th- 18th May, an easterly wave trough embedded in the northern hemispheric equatorial convergence zone developed into a cyclonic circulation over south Andaman Sea and neighbourhood. Associated with this, low level cross equatorial monsoon flow strengthened over the region resulting in the advance of southwest monsoon over most parts of Andaman Sea and some parts of southeast Bay of Bengal on 18th May and remaining parts of Andaman Sea, some more parts of southeast Bay of Bengal and some parts of southwest and east central Bay of Bengal on 19th. Thus the southwest

monsoon current reached over south Andaman Sea 2 days before normal date of 20th May.

However, the southwest monsoon set in over Kerala on 6th June, 5 days later than its normal date of 1st June. Same day, monsoon also advanced into most parts of south Arabian Sea, some parts of Tamil Nadu, most parts of southwest Bay of Bengal and some parts of west central Bay of Bengal. Thereafter, though not rapid, it consistently advanced and by 18th June, it covered central Arabian Sea, some parts of north Arabian Sea, south Gujarat, entire Konkan & Goa, some parts of south peninsula, Odisha, Jharkhand and Bihar, entire northeastern states and most parts of Gangetic West Bengal. The Arabian Sea branch of the monsoon current was aided by the formation of a Cyclonic Storm (**Nanauk**) over the Arabian Sea. The eastward propagation of Madden Julian Oscillation (MJO) over maritime continent led to the development of convection over north Bay of Bengal and the subsequent formation of season's first low pressure area over coastal areas of Bangladesh and neighborhood on 19th June. This aided the advance of Bay of Bengal branch of the southwest monsoon over northeastern states. Subsequently it further advanced into most parts of south peninsula, east and adjoining parts of central India by 20th June.

During the last week of June, the weakening of monsoon activity caused the re-appearance of the heat wave conditions over eastern parts of peninsular India. After a hiatus of 10 days, monsoon started reviving. Subsequently, a favourable interaction of the southwest monsoon current with the mid-latitude westerlies aided the advance of southwest monsoon into the western Himalayan region and adjoining plains of northwest India. It advanced into entire Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir, some more parts of Uttar Pradesh and some parts of Haryana (including Chandigarh) and Punjab on 1st July.

During the first week of July, the presence of anticyclone over the peninsular region resulted in subdued rainfall activity over parts of north, central and peninsular region. But the formation of a low pressure area over north Bay of Bengal and adjoining coastal areas of Bangladesh and Gangetic West Bengal (during 1st – 7th July) and a cyclonic circulation over west Uttar Pradesh and neighbourhood (during 3rd - 6th July) caused further advance of the monsoon into some more parts of Uttar Pradesh, remaining parts of Haryana (including Delhi) and Punjab and some parts of north Rajasthan on 3rd July and subsequently into most parts of Vidarbha, remaining parts of east Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh, some parts of west Madhya Pradesh and some more parts of northeast Rajasthan on 7th. Subsequent to the formation and west northwestwards movement of a low pressure area (during 11th- 16th July), an off shore trough at mean sea level extending from Gujarat coast to Kerala coast (10th-16th July) and the cyclonic circulation extending between 3.1 & 5.8 kms a.s.l. over northeast Arabian Sea during (14th-16th July) during the second week, the monsoon activity revived gradually over central India and west coast thereby causing further advance of southwest monsoon over

remaining parts of central India and most parts of northwest India on 16th and remaining parts of north Arabian Sea, Saurashtra & Kutch, Gujarat Region and west Rajasthan and thus the entire country on 17th July 2014

Fig.2.1 shows the isochrones of advance of monsoon 2014.

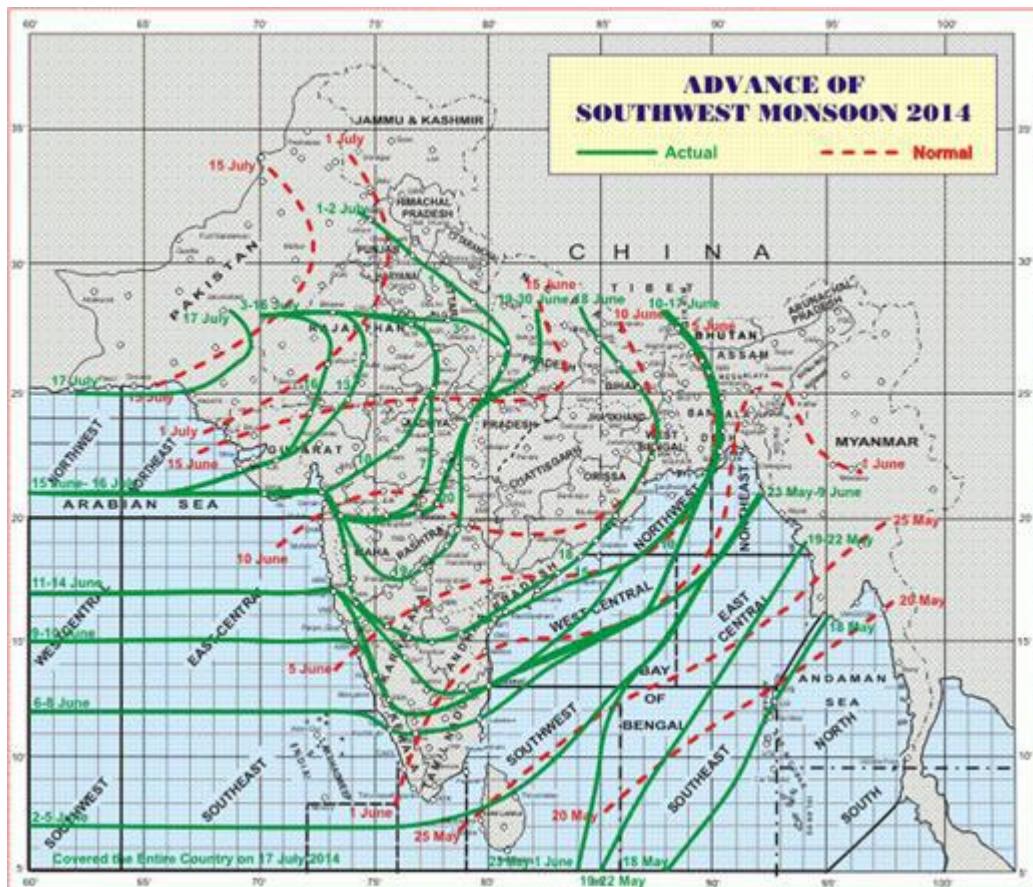


Fig. 2.1 Advance of southwest Monsoon–2014.

2.4 CHIEF SYNOPTIC FEATURES

Strong cross equatorial flow prevailed during July and August. The presence of ridge and formation of Cyclonic Storm over Arabian Sea prevented the cross equatorial flow to actually reach the west coast of peninsular India during first half of June. It was weak during later part of the September as well.

The axis of monsoon trough mostly remained normal/south of its normal position during July and first half of September. It extended up to mid tropospheric levels without its characteristic tilt. It mostly remained north of its normal position /close to foot hills of Himalayas during August. The seasonal 'heat low' was less demarcated since second half of August except for first half of September, when it became noticeable. Thereafter, it became less apparent and subsequently, the axis of monsoon trough also weakened

thereby becoming less delineated since 22nd September. With the shifting of monsoon trough to the foot hills of Himalayas during the month of August, the circulation features and rainfall pattern resembled typical break like situation during 15th – 21st August.

During the season, 13 low pressure systems formed. These included 10 low pressure areas, one cyclonic storm (CS), a land depression and a deep depression. Tracks of the depressions and the CS are given in Fig.2.2 Out of the 10 low pressure areas formed during the season (against the season normal of 6), 8 (3 of them well marked) formed over the Bay of Bengal and two (as well marked) over the Arabian Sea. The monthly break up is 1 in June, 3 in July, 3 in August and 3 in September.

During the month of June, one CS and one low pressure area formed. The CS '**Nanauk**' (9th–14th June) which formed over east Arabian Sea at the leading edge of the monsoon current aided the further advance of Arabian branch up to south Gujarat coast. Its remnant vortex drifting northeastwards towards Gujarat resulted in extremely heavy rainfall over Saurashtra & Kutch on 16th June. The first low pressure area (19th – 22nd June) formed over coastal areas of Bangladesh and neighborhood under the influence of a cyclonic circulation over northwest Bay of Bengal and neighborhood. It increased the rainfall activity over the region and thus led to the further advance of southwest monsoon over sub-divisions in the east.

The formation of second low pressure area (1st -7th July) over north Bay of Bengal and adjoining areas and its more north-northwesterly movement kept the monsoon activity over the eastern parts only. Therefore the rainfall activity all over India during the period remained subdued. With the formation of the land depression (21st – 23rd July) over northeastern parts of Odisha and adjoining areas of Gangetic West Bengal and thereafter its movement as a low pressure area in westward direction along with the other two low pressure areas (11th-18th July & 27th -31st July) over northwest Bay of Bengal, revived the monsoon activity over central and peninsular India during the period.

First week of August witnessed the formation of a deep depression (3rd -6th Aug.) over coastal areas of west Bengal and neighbourhood which spurred the vigorous monsoon conditions over the Indo- Gangetic plains whereas its remnant cyclonic circulation enhanced the rainfall activity over parts of northwest India. The low pressure area (9th -11th Aug.) formed over north Bay of Bengal and its northwestwards movement and dissipation, led the monsoon trough to shift towards the foot hills of the Himalayas on 13th Aug.

With the formation of 2 well marked low pressure areas (23rd -24th Aug.) & (27th Aug – 6th Sept), one each over the Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal, the rainfall activity over major parts of peninsular India enhanced during the last week of August. Monsoon activity in general remained weak outside these areas and northeastern parts of the country, which received rainfall associated with the north-south trough in the lower and mid tropospheric westerlies. The formation of the well-marked low pressure area over the Bay of Bengal and its west-northwestwards movement across the central parts of India along with the formation of the low pressure area (2nd -4th Sept.) over Saurashtra & Kutch and adjoining northeast Arabian Sea revived the rainfall activity over central and northwest India. The above well marked low pressure area took a more northward course from 4th Sept and thereafter interacting with the trough in the mid-latitude westerlies in the lower tropospheric levels, caused heavy to very heavy rainfall resulting severe floods in Jammu & Kashmir during first week of September. The formation and movement of the third well marked low pressure area (5th– 9th Sept) over north Bay of Bengal off west Bengal-Bangladesh coasts helped the monsoon trough to shift southwards of its normal position and thus led to vigorous monsoon activity over north, east central and adjoining peninsular India. In the latter half of September, a low pressure area (16th -24th Sept.) formed over northwest Bay of Bengal and adjoining coastal areas of Odisha and west central Bay of Bengal. Its northward movement increased the rainfall activity over eastern parts only.

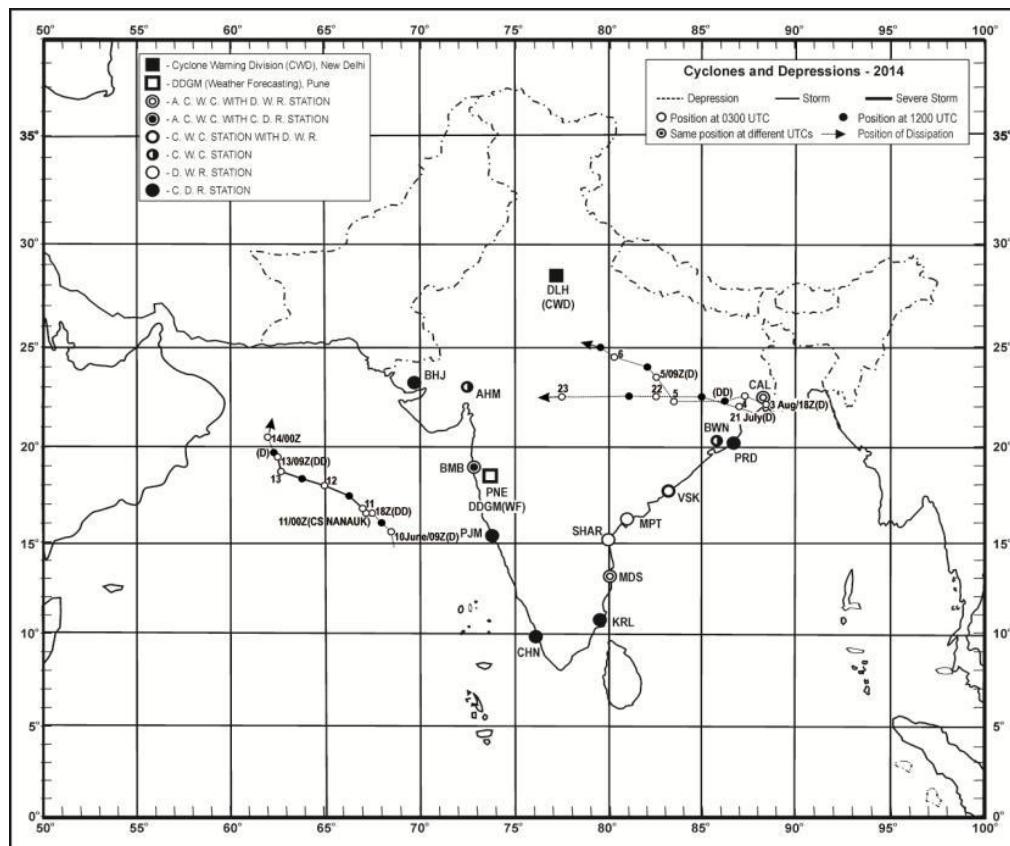


Fig. 2.2 Movement of monsoon depressions during 2014

2.5 Very Severe Cyclonic Storm "HUDHUD"

The Very Severe Cyclonic Storm 'HUDHUD' (07-14 Oct. 2014) developed from a low pressure area which lay over Tenasserim coast and adjoining North Andaman Sea in the morning of 6th Oct. 2014. It concentrated into a *Depression* in the morning of the 7th Oct over the North Andaman Sea. Moving west-northwestwards it intensified into a *Cyclonic Storm (CS)* in the morning of 8th Oct. and crossed Andaman Islands close to Long Island between 0830 and 0930 hrs IST of 8th Oct. It then emerged into Southeast Bay of Bengal and continued to move west-northwestwards. It intensified into a *Severe Cyclonic Storm (SCS)* in the morning of 09th Oct. and further into a *Very Severe Cyclonic Storm (VSCS)* in the afternoon of 10th Oct.. It continued to intensify while moving northwestwards and reached maximum intensity in the early morning of 12th with a maximum sustained wind speed (MSW) of 180 kmph over the West Central Bay of Bengal off Andhra Pradesh coast. It crossed north Andhra Pradesh coast over Visakhapatnam (VSK) between 1200 and 1300 hrs IST of 12th Oct. with the same wind speed. After landfall, it continued to move northwestwards for some time and weakened gradually into *SCS* in the evening and further into a *CS* in the same midnight. It then, weakened further into a *Deep Depression* in the early morning of 13th and weakened into a depression in the evening of 13th. Thereafter, it moved nearly northward and weakened into a well-marked low pressure area over East Uttar Pradesh and neighbourhood in the evening of 14th Oct. 2014.

The salient features of this system are as follows:

- i. HUDHUD is the first cyclone that crossed Visakhapatnam coast in the month of Oct., after 1985 and it made landfall on the same day as VSCS Phailin did in 2013.
- ii. At the time of landfall on 12th Oct, the estimated maximum sustained surface wind speed in association with the cyclone was about 100 Knots.
- iii. The estimated central pressure was 950 hPa with a pressure drop of 54 hPa at the centre compared to surroundings.
- iv. It caused very heavy to extremely heavy rainfall over North Andhra Pradesh and South Odisha and strong gale winds leading to large scale structural damage over North Andhra Pradesh and adjoining districts of South Odisha and storm surge over North Andhra Pradesh coast.
- v. Maximum 24 hour cumulative rainfall of 38 cm ending at 0830 hrs IST of 13th October was reported from Gantyada (dist Vizianagaram) in Andhra Pradesh. Maximum of storm surge of 1.4 meters above the astronomical tide has been reported by the tide gauge at Visakhapatnam.
- vi. The numerical weather prediction (NWP) and dynamical statistical models provided good guidance with respect to its genesis, track and intensity. Though there was divergence in model guidance with respect to landfall point and time in the initial stage, the consensus among the models emerged as the cyclone moved closer to the coast.
- viii. India Meteorological Department (IMD) accurately predicted the genesis,

intensity, track and point & time of landfall and also the adverse weather like heavy rainfall, gale wind and storm surge 4-5 days in advance.

The track of VSCS “HUDHUD” is shown in **Fig. 2.3** and the Radar image of Doppler Weather Radar at Visakhapatnam is shown in **Fig. 2.4**

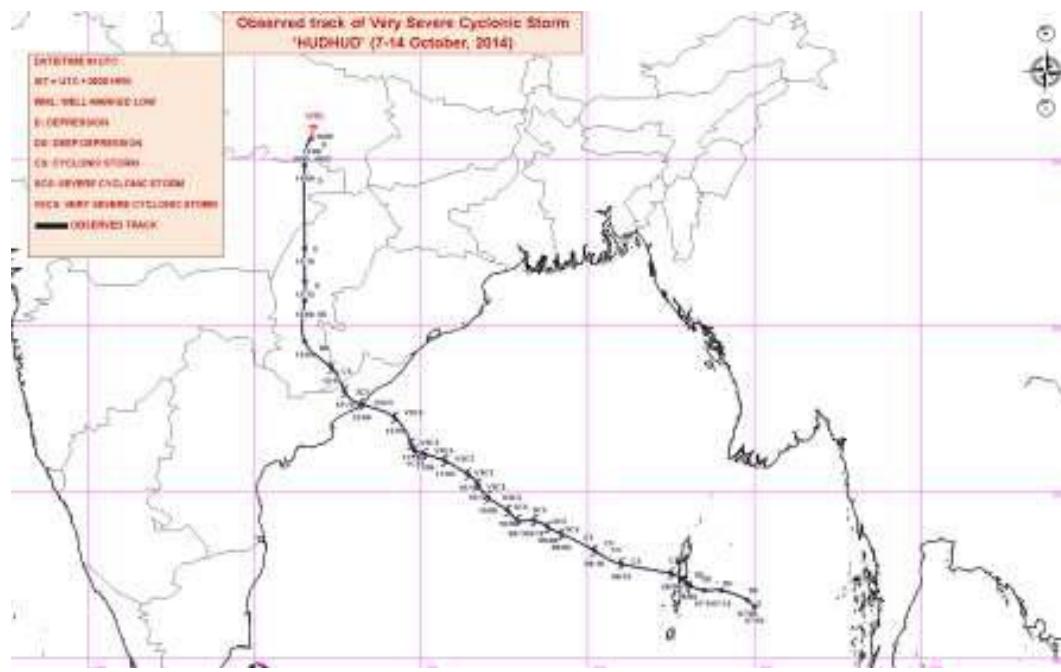


Fig. 2.3 Observed track of VSCS HUDHUD during 7th-14th October 2014.

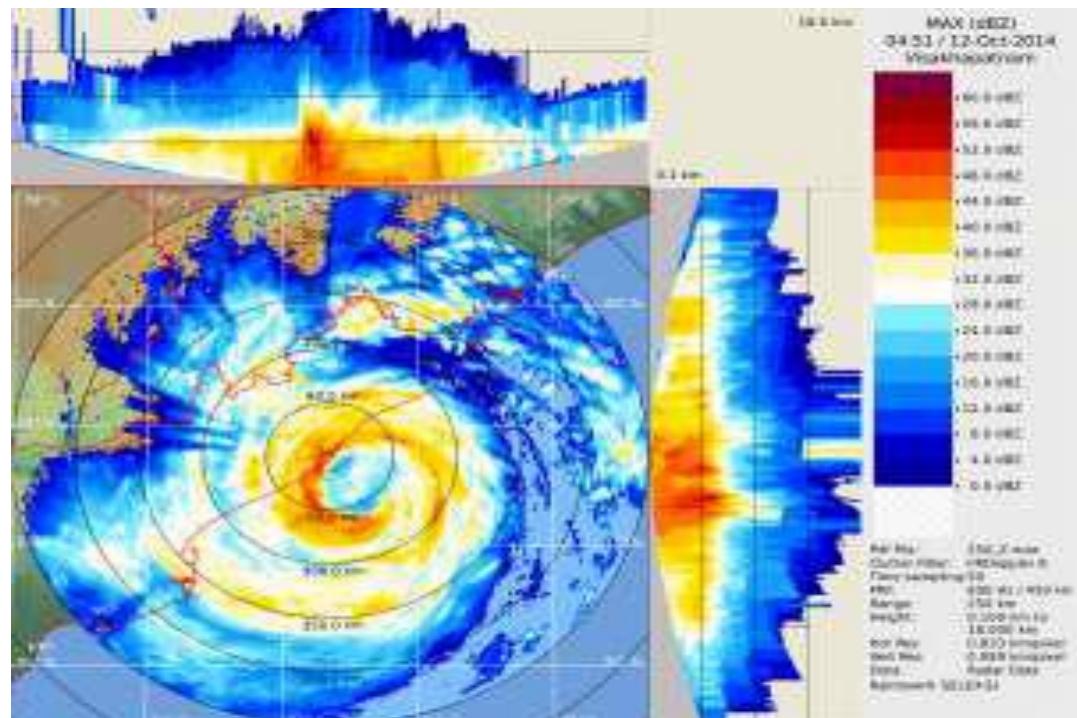


Fig. 2.4: Visakhapatnam RADAR imagery based on 0500 UTC of 12th October 2014

2.6 WITHDRAWAL OF SOUTHWEST MONSOON

The weather over the western parts of Rajasthan remained mainly dry from 17th Sept. A change in the lower tropospheric circulation pattern over the region from cyclonic to anti cyclonic during 16th - 17th Sept also made conditions favorable for the withdrawal of southwest monsoon from the region. Subsequently, withdrawal of monsoon from northwestern most parts of the country commenced on 23rd Sept. It withdrew from some parts of west Rajasthan and Kutch on 23rd Sept. and from some parts of Punjab, Haryana and Gujarat Region, some more parts of Kutch area and remaining parts of west Rajasthan on 26th. On 28th Sept., it further withdrew from remaining parts of Punjab, Haryana, Chandigarh & Delhi and east Rajasthan; some parts of Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, east Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Saurashtra; most parts of west Uttar Pradesh and some more parts of Gujarat Region, Kutch and north Arabian Sea.

The withdrawal was further delayed due to the formation of "HUDHUD" and finally the south west monsoon withdrew from the entire country on 18th October 2014.

Fig.2.5 shows the isochrones of withdrawal of monsoon 2014.

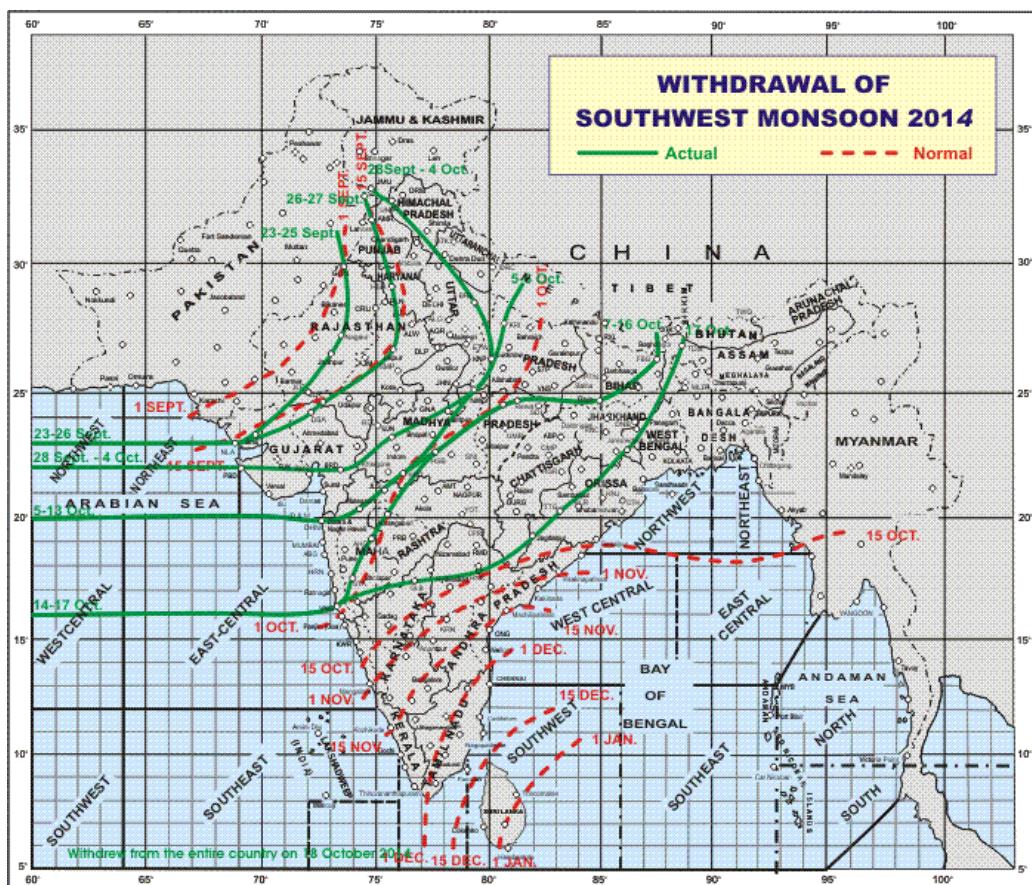


Fig. 2.5 Isochrones of withdrawal of southwest monsoon - 2014

(Source: The extracts for Chapter 2.2 to Chapter 2.6 have been taken from the end of season report published by IMD and the preliminary reports on HUDHUD and the daily weather situation summaries given by IMD).

CHAPTER 3

FLOOD FORECAST PERFORMANCE

3.1 FLOOD FORECASTING EVALUATION - PRESENT CRITERIA AND PROCEDURE

A number of techniques are being utilised for formulation of river stage and inflow forecasts by Central Water Commission. While inflow forecast is being provided for assisting project authorities in reservoir regulation, the stage forecast is done for warning the civil and engineering authorities about the predicted water level well ahead of its occurrence. An accurate forecast is one where the forecast level and corresponding actual observed level exactly synchronize or have such a small difference that it can be taken as reasonably accurate. In an ideal situation, not only the forecast and the corresponding observed value of river stage/ inflow should be the same but also the time of such occurrence should be the same as that predicted.

3.2 EVALUATION CRITERIA FOR STAGE/ INFLOW FORECASTING

As per present practice, all the level and inflow forecasts are being judged by the single criteria of accuracy i.e. the actual level attained is within $\pm 15\text{cm}$ of forecasted value for stage forecasts and the actual inflow/ volume received in the dam/ barrage is within $\pm 20\%$ of the forecasted value for inflow forecast. However, the analysis of the forecasts data of individual sites has indicated that the application of uniform criteria to all sites is misleading especially for flashy rivers where rate of change in river level / inflow is sudden / abrupt and large in magnitude. Therefore, there is a need of setting different yardsticks for judging accuracy of flood forecasts for flashy and flat rivers.

The forecast of incoming flood gives the water level or inflow and "time" of occurrences. It is also observed that in many cases the levels attained were found within permissible limit of accuracy but the time of occurrence was not the same. This factor is not presently being taken into account while judging the accuracy of forecasts.

3.3 FLOOD FORECASTING ACTIVITIES

The flood forecasting activities like data collection, forecast formulation and its dissemination during 2014 covered various river basins and States. A total of 5031 forecast were issued during 2014. The performance of flood forecasting Divisionwise, Major Basinwise, Statewise and for the period 2000 to 2014 are given from **Annex-IV to VII**.

3.4 RIVERWISE DETAILS OF FLOOD FORECASTING ACTIVITIES & ACCURACY OF FORECAST

3.4.1 Brahmaputra Basin

During the flood season 2014, analysis of the flood forecasts issued reveals that out of 2115 forecasts (32.74% of 4772 forecast) were issued for 25 sites located on the main Brahmaputra and tributaries. Out of these, 2085 forecasts (98.58%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

3.4.2 Barak and Meghna Basin

During the flood season 2014, 24 forecasts (0.50% of 4772) were issued for four sites. Out of these, 24 forecasts (100%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy. No forecast was issued for three sites.

3.4.3 Ganga Basin

During the flood season 2014, 1563 forecasts (32.74% of 4772) were issued for 57 sites, out of total 87 sites located on the main Ganga and its tributaries. No forecast was issued for the remaining 30 sites. Out of these, 1532 forecasts (98.02%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

3.4.4 Eastern Rivers Basins including Mahanadi

During the flood season 2014, 290 forecasts (6.07% of 4772) were issued for all the nine sites on Eastern Rivers (excluding Mahanadi Basin) and 282 (97.24%) forecasts were found within permissible limit of accuracy. Also 115 forecasts (2.41% of 4772) were issued for all the four sites located on the Mahanadi river basin, of which 114 forecasts (99.13%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

3.4.5 Godavari Basin

During the flood season 2014, 83 forecasts (1.74% of 4772) were issued for 7 forecasting sites out of 18 sites, out of which 74 forecasts were found with 89.16% accuracy. No forecasts were issued for the remaining eleven flood forecasting sites.

3.4.6 Krishna Basin

During the flood season 2014, 441 forecasts (9.24% of 4772) were issued for seven forecasting sites out of nine sites and 415 forecasts (94.10 %) were found within permissible limit of accuracy. No forecast was issued for two sites in Krishna basin.

3.4.7 Southern Rivers Basin

Since the North Pennar River did not cross Warning Level, no forecast was issued for one site in Southern River System.

3.4.8 West Flowing Rivers

During the flood season 2014, for the West-flowing Rivers which comprises of the Narmada, the Tapi etc, 141 forecasts (2.94% of 4772) were issued for 7 sites, out of fifteen sites. 141 forecasts (100 %) were found within permissible limit of accuracy. Forecasts were not issued for eight sites.

The Basinwise – Riverwise flood forecasting information in India during flood season 2014 is given in **Annex-II**.

3.5 STATEWISE FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE

There are 15 states, one Union Territory of the Dadra & Nagar Haveli, and National Capital Territory of Delhi so far covered under the Flood Forecast and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission. The Statewise flood forecasting information in India during the flood season 2014, is given in **Annex –III**. Their salient features are as under:

3.5.1 Andhra Pradesh

In the reorganized state of Andhra Pradesh, there were eight forecasting sites including three inflow sites. Forecasts were issued for seven forecasting sites out of which there were 3 inflow and 4 level sites.

It is revealed that 186 forecasts (43 level and 143 inflow) were issued out of which 175 forecasts (39 level and 136 inflow) were within limits respectively (94.09%). No forecasts were issued for 1 station.

3.5.2 Assam

In the state of Assam, there were 24 forecasting sites and all of them were level forecasting sites. Forecasts were issued for 22 sites. It is seen that during 2014 season, 1869 forecasts were issued out of which 1850 forecasts (98.98%) were found within limit of accuracy.

River Brahmaputra at Dibrugarh, Neamatighat, River Buridehing at Chemimari (Khowang) and River Beki at Road Bridge flowed in High Flood Situation.

3.5.3 Bihar

In the state of Bihar, there were 32 level forecasting sites. Forecasts were issued for 25 sites during the year 2014. Out of 899 forecasts issued

during the flood season 2014, 885 forecasts (98.44%) were found within limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for 7 stations.

River Ghaghra at Darauli, Gangpur Siswan and River Bagmati at Benibad flowed in High Flood Situation.

3.5.4 Chhattisgarh

In the state of Chhattisgarh there was only one level flood forecasting site (i.e. Jagdalpur) on the Indravati River (a tributary of the Godavari River). 29 flood forecast were issued for this station during the flood season 2014 out of which 25 (86.21%) were within the limits of accuracy.

3.5.5 Gujarat

There were 11 flood forecasting sites in the state of Gujarat including five inflow forecasting sites. However, forecasts were issued for only five sites. Out of 64 forecasts issued (1 level and 63 inflow), all forecasts (1 level and 63 inflow) (100 %) were found within limits of accuracy during the flood season 2014. No forecasts were issued for 6 stations.

3.5.6 Haryana

Neither any hydrological data was collected nor was any forecast issued for the lone site Tajewala weir on the river Yamuna in the state of Haryana during the flood season 2014 also. Instead data from an upstream site, namely, Hathni Kund Barrage were collected. However, no inflow forecasts were issued due to very little travel time available from base station.

3.5.7 Jharkhand

In the state of Jharkhand, there were four inflow and one level flood forecasting sites. Flood forecasts were issued for all of them. During the flood season 2014, Out of 176 (25 level and 151 inflow) forecasts issued, all the 176 (25 level and 151 inflow) forecasts (100 %) were found within limit of accuracy.

3.5.8 Karnataka

There were four flood forecasting sites in the state of Karnataka which includes three inflow forecasting sites and one level forecasting site. During the flood season 2014, forecasts were issued for 3 inflow forecast sites and the level forecast site did not cross warning level. Out of 235 forecasts (0 level and 235 inflow) issued, 226 (0 level and 226 inflow) forecasts (96.17%) were found within limit of accuracy.

For Base Station

River Tunga at Shivmogga crossed the previous HFL during 2014.

3.5.9 Madhya Pradesh

In the state of Madhya Pradesh, there were two level forecasting sites on the river Narmada and one inflow forecast site at Gandhisagar on river Chambal. During the flood season 2014, forecasts were issued for one level and inflow sites. Out of 14 forecasts issued (13 level and 1 inflow), 14 (13 level and 1 inflow) (100%) forecasts were found within the limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for one station.

3.5.10 Maharashtra

There were nine forecasting sites including two inflow forecasting sites, in the state of Maharashtra. During the flood season 2014, forecasts were issued for one inflow forecast station. Total 64 forecasts were issued (64 inflow) during 2014 out of which 64 (64 inflows) were in limit (100%). No forecasts were issued for 8 stations. River Wainganga at Bhandara and Pauni crossed their respective Danger Levels but no forecasts were issued as Bhandara was under the submergence zone of Gosikhurd project and Pauni is just downstream of the project. Letters have been written to Government of Maharashtra for starting of inflow forecast for the Gosikhurd project instead of level forecast at Bhandara and Pauni. Reply is awaited.

3.5.11 Odisha

In the state of Odisha, there were eleven level flood forecasting sites and one inflow forecasting site i.e. Hirakud Dam on the main river Mahanadi. During the flood season 2014, 382 (319 level and 63 inflow) forecasts were issued for all forecast stations out of which 373 (311 level and 62 inflow) (97.64 %) were found within limit of accuracy.

For FF Stations

River Baitarni at Anandpur flowed in High Flood Situation.

3.5.12 Telangana

There are eight forecast stations (4 level and 4 inflow forecast stations) in the reorganised state of Telangana. Forecasts were issued for 3 level and 1 inflow forecast stations during 2014. Out of 97 (29 level and 68 inflow) forecasts issued, 86 (26 level and 60 inflow) (88.66%) were found to be within limit.

3.5.13 Tripura

There were two level forecasting sites in the state of Tripura namely, Kailashahar on river Manu and Sonamura on river Gumti. Forecast was not issued to both these stations as they did not cross warning level during the year 2014..

3.5.14 Uttarakhand

There were three level forecasting sites in the state of Uttarakhand, namely, Srinagar on the Alaknanda, Rishikesh and Haridwar on the main river Ganga. Forecasts were issued for all stations in 2014. 22 forecasts were issued out of which 17 (77.27%) were within limit of accuracy.

3.5.15 Uttar Pradesh

There were 35 flood forecasting sites in the state of Uttar Pradesh, which includes one inflow forecasting site at Narora barrage (U/S) on the river Ganga and 34 level forecasting stations. During the flood season 2014, forecasts were issued for 18 stations. Out of 328 level forecasts (295 level and 33 inflow), 318 forecasts (285 level and 33 inflow) (96.95%) were found within limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for 17 stations.

River Rapti at Balrampur and River Ghaghra at Elgin Bridge crossed its previous HFL and flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation.

River Ghaghra at Ayodhya flowed in High Flood Situation.

3.5.16 West Bengal

In the state of West Bengal, there were 14 flood forecasting sites, which include three inflow forecasting sites. During the flood season 2014, forecasts were issued for 9 sites (6 level and 3 inflow stations). Out of 405 forecasts (338 level and 67 inflow), 393 forecasts (326 level and 67 inflow) (97.04 %) were found within limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for five stations.

3.5.17 Dadra & Nagar Haveli

In the Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, there was only one flood forecasting site at Daman on river Damanganga. No flood forecast was issued for the site during the flood season 2014.

3.5.18 NCT of Delhi

There are two flood forecasting sites in the National Capital Territory of Delhi (NCT of Delhi), namely, Delhi Railway Bridge on the Yamuna River and

Dhansa Regulator at Delhi and Haryana border on the Sahibi river, a tributary of Yamuna River which is commonly known by name of Najafgarh drain within Delhi town. Both the sites are level forecasting sites. Forecast was issued for Delhi Railway Bridge only. During the flood season 2014, Out of 2 forecasts (only level), 1 forecast (50%) were within limits of accuracy.

The performance of flood forecasting Stations (Divisionwise) in India during flood season 2014 is given in **Annex-IV**.

The Major Basin/Statewise performance of flood forecasting stations in India during flood season is given in **Annex-V to VI**.

3.6 AN OVERVIEW OF FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE

During the flood season 2014, an average number of flood forecasts issued per forecasting site were 27.27. The number of forecasting sites where the performance accuracy of the issued forecasts was found to be above 97.80 % (National average for flood season 2014) was 79 sites (45.15 %) which include 71 sites (40.57 %) where flood forecasting stations having 100% accurate forecasts. The number of forecasting sites where the performance accuracy was found greater than 97% as fixed in the Results Framework Document (RFD) of Ministry of Water Resources is 80 (45.71%).

The flood forecasting performance of the level forecasting as well as inflow forecasting sites from 2000 to 2014 is given in **Annex-VII** and from 2000 to 2014 as **Fig.3.1**.

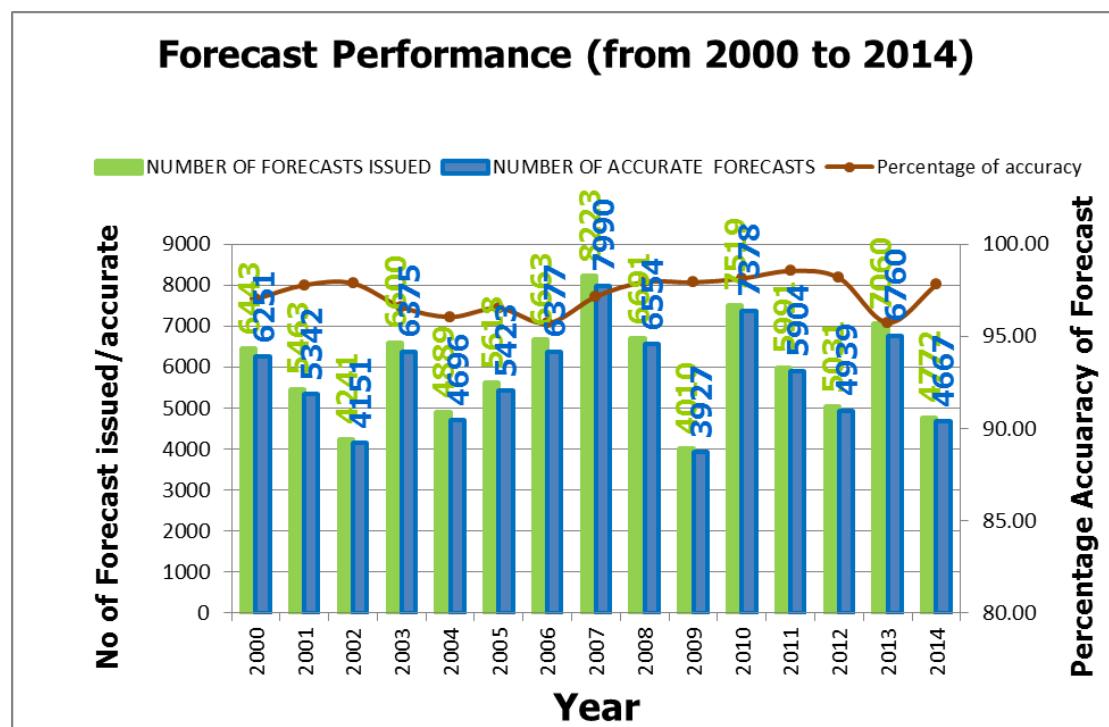


Fig.3.1 Flood Forecast Performance from 2000 to 2014

3.6.1 Overall Performance

Thus, in the nine major river systems in the country where "Flood Forecasting & Warning Network" of the Central Water Commission exists, and floods are being monitored, the accuracy of the forecasting performance during 2014 season varies from a maximum of 100% for Barak and its tributaries, West Flowing rivers to a minimum of 89.16% for the Godavari basin. The overall accuracy performance was of the order of 97.80% for the country as a whole.

Sitewise "Forecast Performance" out of 175 operational sites in flood season 2014 is shown in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Site wise "Forecast Performance" of flood forecasting sites of CWC in Flood Season, 2014

| Sl. No. | Details of sites within different range of permissible limit of accuracy ($\pm 15\text{cm}, \pm 20\%$ cumec) | Flood Season 2014 | |
|---------|--|-------------------|--------|
| | | No. of Sites | % age |
| 1 | Sites with performance accuracy between 0.0 % to 25.0% | 0 | 0% |
| 2 | Sites with performance accuracy between 25.1 % to 50.0% | 3 | 2.54% |
| 3 | Sites with performance accuracy between 50.1 % to 75.0% | 4 | 3.40% |
| 4 | Sites with performance accuracy between 75.1 % to 99.99% | 40 | 33.89% |
| 5 | Sites with 100% performance accuracy i.e. where all forecasts issued were within permissible limit of accuracy | 71 | 60.17% |
| 6 | Total sites where forecasts were issued | 118 | 100 |

CHAPTER – 4

RIVERWISE APPRAISAL OF FLOOD EVENTS

4.1 GENERAL

All the 175 flood forecasting sites including 28 inflow forecasting sites were operational i.e. where desired hydrological data was observed/collected, during the flood season 2014. Unprecedented floods, exceeding previous highest flood levels (HFL), were observed in two stations namely Balrampur on river Rapti and Elgin Bridge on river Ghaghra in Uttar Pradesh during the year 2014. The levels were recorded within 0.5 m of their respective H.F.L at 11 sites exclusively.

Details of unprecedented and high flood events in the various river systems covered under the Flood Forecasting & Warning Network are given in **Annex- VIII** and **Annex-IX** respectively for the year 2014. Moderate and low flood events were observed as listed at **Annex-X to XII**, for the year 2014. River wise flood events are described in the following paragraphs.

4.2 GANGA BASIN

The Ganga basin comprises of the main stream Ganga and its tributaries / sub- tributaries which were covered under the CWC's Flood Forecasting Network. During the flood season 2014, there were 87 flood forecasting sites in the whole Ganga Basin, which included 77 stage and 10 inflow forecasting sites. The details are given below.

During the flood season 2014, Unprecedented Flood Situation was witnessed at Balrampur on river Rapti and Elgin Bridge on river Ghaghra.

High flood events occurred at Ayodhya on river Ghaghra in Uttar Pradesh, Darauli and Gangpur Siswan, Benibad on river Bagmati in Bihar, Dibrugarh and Neamatighat on river Brahmaputra, Chemimari (Khowang) on river Buridehing and Road Bridge on river Beki in Assam and Anandpur on river Baitarni in Odisha. Refer Annex-IX. The occurrence of Moderate and low flood events is given in Annex-X.

4.3 BRAHMAPUTRA BASIN

The Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission carried on the main river Brahmaputra and its 16 tributaries / sub- tributaries during the flood season 2011. The details are shown below.

During the flood season 2014, no stations under Brahmaputra basin witnessed Unprecedented Flood Situation. **However, Dibrugarh,**

Neamatighat, on River Brahmaputra and River Desang at Nanglamoraghat flowed above High Flood Situation (Annex-IX) and many of the other stations flowed in moderate and low flood situation during the season and these are shown in **Annex-XI**.

4.4 BARAK AND MEGHNA SYSTEM

The Barak and Meghna River System under the Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission covers five rivers, namely the Barak, the Katakhal, the Kushiyara, the Manu and the Gumti rivers. The river system enters into Bangladesh in the downstream of Silchar in Assam.

There were five level flood forecasting sites in the Barak & Meghna basins system, namely Annapurna Ghat, Matizuri, Karimganj, Kailashahar and Sonamura respectively one each on Barak, Katakhal, Kushiyara, Manu and Gumti rivers. The sites AP Ghat, Matizuri and Karimganj are in Assam and the Kailashahar and Sonamura are in Tripura. The occurrence of Moderate & low floods is given in **Annex-XI**.

4.5 EASTERN RIVERS SYSTEM

The Eastern Rivers under the Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of Central water Commission are the Subarnarekha, the Burhabalang, the Baitarani, the Brahmani, the Rushikulia and the Vamsadhara.

There are nine flood forecasting sites including one inflow forecasting site at Gotta Barrage located in the state of Andhra Pradesh. Remaining all the 8 level forecasting sites are in the state of Odisha. During the flood season 2014, flood forecasts were issued for eight stations.

River Baitarni at Anandpur flowed in High Flood Situation (Annex-IX). The occurrence of Moderate and low floods is given in **Annex-XII**.

4.6 MAHANADI BASIN

In the Mahanadi basin, Central Water Commission has so far covered only the main stream Mahanadi under its Flood Forecasting and Warning Network setup. There were four flood forecasting sites, one being the inflow forecasting site at Hirakud Dam in Odisha. During the flood season 2014, all the sites were operational in Mahanadi River. Forecasts were issued for one inflow and one level forecast stations. Details of moderate and low flood events observed are given in **Annex-XII**.

4.7 GODAVARI BASIN

The Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of Central Water Commission, covers of the main river Godavari and four of its main

tributaries, namely, the Wardha, Wainganga, the Manjira and the Indravathi rivers. There were 18 flood forecasting sites which were operational during the flood seasons 2014. Out of these, 12 sites were on the main Godavari River including two inflow forecasting sites, Jaikwadi dam and Sriramsagar (Pochampad), one in Wardha river, two each on the Manjira and Wainganga rivers, and one in the Indravathi river. Two sites on Manjira, namely, Singur dam & Nizamsagar Dam were also inflow forecasting sites.

The details of low and moderate flood events are shown in **Annex-XII**.

4.8 KRISHNA BASIN

Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of Central Water Commission, covers of the main river Krishna, two of its main tributaries, namely, the Tungabhadra, and the Bhima. There were eight flood forecasting sites on these rivers, which were operational during the flood season, 2014. Out of these sites, five sites (all inflow forecasting sites) are on the main river Krishna, two on the Tungabhadra (one level & other inflow forecasting site) and one on the Bhima. The details of low and moderate flood events are shown in **Annex-XII**.

4.9 SOUTHERN RIVER SYSTEM

There was one forecasting site at Nellore on the Pennar River. During 2014, no forecast was necessary, as the river did not cross warning level.

4.10 WEST FLOWING RIVERS

The important west flowing rivers include the Banas, the Sabarmati, the Mahi, the Narmada, the Tapi and the Damanganga. The Flood forecasting and Warning Network of Central Water Commission covers all the above rivers. There were fifteen flood forecasting sites on the above rivers, including six inflow forecasting sites. One site on the Banas at Dantiwada Dam is an inflow forecasting. One level forecasting and one inflow forecasting sites exist on each of rivers, the Sabarmati and the Mahi. There are four sites (all stage forecasting sites) on the Narmada. Two inflows and one level forecasting site are located on the Tapi and one inflow and two level forecasting sites are on the Damanganga. During 2014, inflow forecasts were issued for five dams. Level forecasts were issued for Wanakbori on river Mahi, Hoshangabad, Garudeshwar, Bharuch on river Narmada and Surat on river Tapi. Details are given in **Annex-XII**.

4.11 AN OVERVIEW OF FORECAST EVENTS

The highlight of this year is as follows:

4.11.1 Unprecedented Flood Situation

4.11.1.1 Balrampur on river Rapti

- Very heavy to exceptionally very heavy rainfall recorded during the period 14th to 18th August 2014 in catchment areas of the river Rapti in Nepal and Uttar Pradesh.
- River Rapti and its tributaries started rising from 15th August 2015 onwards and flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation during the period 17th to 19th August 2014.

4.11.1.2 Elgin Bridge on river Ghaghra

- Very heavy to exceptionally very heavy rainfall recorded during the period 14th to 18th August 2014 in catchment areas of the river Rapti in Nepal and Uttar Pradesh.
- River Ghaghra and its tributaries started rising from 15th August 2015 onwards and flowed in Unprecedented Flood Situation during the period 18th to 19th August 2014.

4.11.2 High Flood events

High Flood Situation was witnessed in 9 flood forecasting stations in the basins of Ghaghra, Rapti in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar, Brahmaputra, Buridehing and Beki in Assam, Baitarni in Odisha.

4.11.3 Moderate to Low flood events and inflow forecasts

Moderate to low flood events were witnessed in 87 stations and inflow forecasts were issued in 23 IF Stations.

4.11.4 No Forecasts

No flood forecasts were issued at 57 flood forecast stations (51 level and 6 inflow) as they did not cross warning level or flows above criteria in case of inflow forecasts or due to reasons such as reservoir operation and just downstream of reservoir.

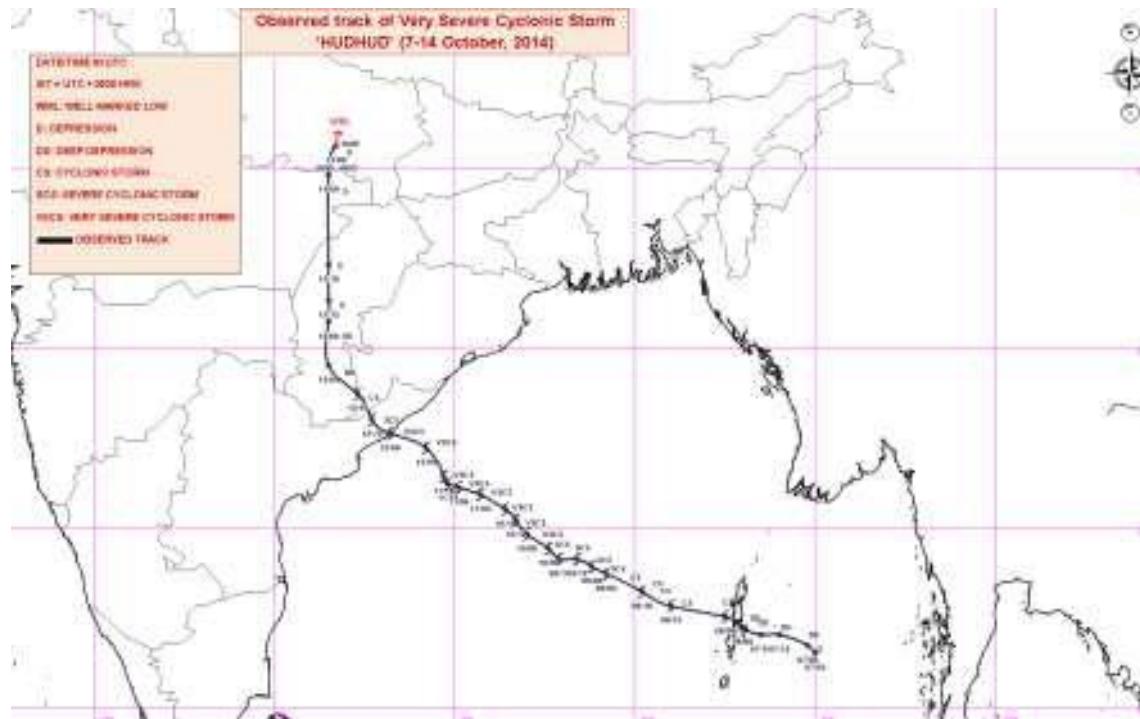
Statement showing number of stations where level/inflow crossed
Warning Level

| State | Level | | | | | Inflow | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | No. of Stations where Warning Level exceeded | No. of Station where Danger Level exceeded | No. of Stations where within 0.5 m of Highest Flood Level exceeded | No. of Stations where Highest Flood exceeded | No. of station where river level remained below Warning Level | No. of Dams/ Barrages where inflows exceeded threshold limit | No. of Dams/ Barrages where inflows not exceeded threshold limit |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Assam | 4 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Bihar | 8 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Chhatisgarh | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarat | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Haryana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Jharkhand | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Karnataka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Maharashtra | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Odisha | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Telangana | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Uttarakhand | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| West Bengal | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| Dadra Nagar Haveli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Delhi | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 35 | 52 | 9 | 2 | 49 | 22 | 6 |

4.11.5 Flood events in association with "HUDHUD"

4.11.5.1 Flood situation in association with Very Severe Cyclonic Storm "HUDHUD"

A Very Severe Cyclonic Storm originated in Andaman Sea on 7th October had its landfall near Vishakhapatnam in Andhra Pradesh on 12th October 2014 and moved inland in North West and the North direction as shown below:



4.11.5.2 Rainfall: Under the influence of above system, rather heavy to exceptionally heavy rainfall was observed in North coastal districts of AP, almost all districts of Odisha, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand during 11th October to 15th October 2014 as detailed below:

ANDHRA PRADESH: 12th (50mm to 140mm), 13th (70mm to 380mm), 14th (90mm to 190mm)

ODISHA: 12th (70mm to 120mm), 13th (70mm to 260mm), 14th (80mm to 190mm) October daily rainfall varied from 50mm to 380mm with maximum on 13th.

CHHATTISGARH: 13th (70mm to 170mm), 14th (70mm to 170mm),

JHARKHAND: 13th (80mm to 150mm)

Apart from above East MP, East UP, North Bihar and Sub Himalayan West Bengal also received heavy to exceptionally heavy rainfall on 14th & 15th October 2014.

4.11.5.3 Flood Situation:

4.11.5.3.1 Odisha: No station in Odisha flowed in High/Unprecedented flood situation. Rivers Rishikulya and Vamsadhara flowed in **low to moderate flood situations** at the flood forecasting sites of Purushottampur, Gunupur and Kashinagar.

The reservoir level of Hirakud Dam was lowered by about 1.5 m before the landfall of the storm to have a flood cushion during the actual movement of the storm. In association with the heavy to very heavy rainfall actually occurring, the dam was again filled upto FRL by 15th October 2014.

The reservoir level at Upper Indravathi Project was also lowered by 1.0 m by releasing water to get the desired flood cushion.

4.11.5.3.2 Andhra Pradesh: Gotta barrage on river Vamsadhara received maximum inflow of the order of 2700 cumec(90000 cusec). Other rivers remained **below warning level** at all the Flood Forecasting stations of CWC.

4.11.5.3.3 Chattisgarh: River Indravati remained below warning level at the Flood Forecasting station of CWC.

4.11.5.3.4 Bihar: North Bihar Rivers namely Bagmati, Kamla Balan, Adhwara Group flowed in **low to moderate flood situation**. No flooding observed in other basins.

4.11.5.3.5 UP/WB/Jharkhand: All other rivers in East UP & West Bengal remained below warning level. Before landfall, the reservoir level of Chandil Dam on Subarnarekha in Jharkhand was lowered by about 2.0m by releasing water to avoid flooding in downstream areas in West Bengal & Odisha. The reservoir levels of Damodar valley was below conservation level and inflows were absorbed without flooding in downstream.

4.11.5.4 Role of CWC: Central Water Commission through its field offices at Hyderabad, Bhubaneshwar, Patna, etc monitored the situation for river flooding due to likely heavy to very heavy rainfall in association with HUDHUD. These offices were in close liaison with concerned State Governments. The river water level and forecast depending on situation were disseminated to all concerned regularly. The same was also updated on the CWC website. Total 48 forecasts (level-39/inflow-9) were issued during this period in AP & Odisha. The situation was also monitored by CWC headquarter through Central Flood Control Room (CFCR) on 24x7 basis. Concerned officers of MOWR/CWC attended the NCMC meeting regularly to update the situation.

4.11.6 Flood Situation Reports for other basins

4.11.6.1 Jammu & Kashmir

J&K state experienced heavy to very heavy rainfall during September 3-7, 2014 resulting widespread flooding in different parts of the state. From the detailed analysis of the rainfall, it was found that the rainfall in Jhelum basin during 3rd to 7th September, 2014 was about 320% more than the monthly normal of August and about 600% more than the monthly normal of September. Similarly, in case of Chenab basin, the average rainfall of 3rd to

7th September 2014 was about 300% more than the monthly normal of August and about 500% more than the monthly normal of September. In Tawi basin, the rainfall of 3rd to 7th September 2014 was about 21% more than the monthly normal of August and 200% more than the monthly normal of September. The maximum impact of flooding was around Srinagar city.

Srinagar Valley is a bowl shape valley where the elevation varies from about 1600m to 5300 m on three sides of the valley. However, there is a flat plain of Kashmir valley at EL.1600 m which does not allow rapid drainage of rain waters contributed by higher reaches. During the 4th -6th September, 2014, a lot of runoff was contributed from the higher catchment into the valley. Due to lack of steep slopes the runoff caused severe drainage congestion and inundation in Srinagar and adjoining areas. From the hydrological simulations, it has been estimated that the flood peak in Jhelum river at Sangam located about 50 km upstream of Srinagar was of the order of 2500 cumec (88277 cusec). The flood peak at Srinagar was of the order of 3200 cumec (113000 cusec) which sustained for about 6 hours resulting in inundation of large low lying areas and heavy damage in the Jhelum basin especially in Srinagar area due to over topping and subsequent breaching of flood embankments. It has been found from the hydrodynamic study that the banks of river Jhelum in almost entire reach between Sangam and Srinagar were over topped due to occurrence of above flood peaks.

The safe carrying capacity of river Jhelum between Sangam and Srinagar is about 900 cumec (31700 cusec). The flood of September 2014 was about 3 times more of the capacity of the river Jhelum. This resulted in water spread beyond the Jhelum river banks and existing flood spill channel and consequent flooding in the entire adjoining areas.

Earlier, low lying areas along the course of River Jhelum were functioning as natural flood detention basins during floods and were absorbing flood water spilling over the banks of river Jhelum. Subsequently, the same flood water used to get released slowly. However, during the last three to four decades, maximum urbanization has taken place in these low lying areas due to which there is no space for water to get stored during flood season. The situation in Jhelum Basin has got further aggravated due to siltation and encroachments/development of various waterways like river, lakes, marshy land, etc resulting in limited carrying capacity of Jhelum and water bodies.

The flood peak in Chenab basin at Akhnoor was of the order of 23500 cumec (832700 cusec) which is about 76% more than the historical flood of 13300 cumec (469600 cusec) recorded on 10th September, 1992 and caused flooding in adjoining areas.

The flood peak in Tawi river at Sidari (Jammu) during September, 2014 was of the order of 11000 cumec (388400 cusec), which exceeded the highest recorded flood of 9124 cumec (322175 cusec) occurred on 7th July 2005. This flood peak was resulted due to very high intensity of rainfall of the order of

more than 33 mm / hour between 1 AM and 3 AM of 6th September, 2014 caused flooding in adjoining areas.

4.11.6.2 Flood Situation due to formation of lake in Nepal

Due to massive landslide in association with heavy rainfall near Sindhupal Chowk district in Nepal on 2nd August 2014 around 0300 hrs, the river Bhote Kosi, a tributary of river Kosi got blocked endangering downstream area in Nepal and India (North Bihar) due to flood in the event of its sudden failure. A group of officers/experts including two officers from CWC visited Nepal on 2-8-2014 to review the situation and suggest measures. The Government of Nepal carried out controlled blasting to give passage to gradual release of water from the artificial dam created due to landslide. An analysis was carried out in CWC for Dam break situation and it was found that the impact of the sudden breach of the artificial dam may result in flood propagation upto Kosi barrage will take 20 hrs and the maximum rise in river water level near Kosi barrage will be about 50 cm. The situation was continuously monitored from 3rd to 7th August and all concerned beneficiaries were informed about the likely impact of the controlled blasting which was undertaken by the Government of Nepal. The artificial lake breached with displacement of big boulder on 7th September 2014. Following the burst, the water level in the lake reduced by 18 m. The volume and intensity of water release peaked on 7th September itself without much impact.

4.11.7 Flood situation as reported in media with views of CWC thereon

4.11.7.1 Tamilnadu

It was reported on 9th August that River Cauvery received heavy inflows into Mettur Dam of the order of 89,000 cusec due to which the first warning for 12 districts downstream of Mettur Dam was sounded on 10th August 2014.

CWC is not having real-time network in Cauvery Basin in Tamilnadu. However, it was understood that the estimated discharge at Biligundulu CWC site on 8th August was about 72000 cusec (2050 cumec), 9th August was about 88000 cusec (2511 cumec), on 10th August was about 64000 cusec (1825 cumec) and the observed discharge on 11th August was about 2900 cusec (827.70 cumec) and on 12th August it was about 14000 cusec (401.50 cumec).

4.11.7.2 Karnataka

It was reported on 10th August that due to heavy to exceptionally very heavy rainfall in Coastal Karnataka and in Ghat areas of interior Karnataka, most of the rivers in these districts such as Netravathy, Kumaradhara in Dakshina Kannada district, Sauparnika and Varahi rivers in Udupi district flowed over the road bridges in many of the places. In Chickmagalur district, river Tunga, Bhadra and Hemavathy were in spate. Tunga has inundated vast areas of Koppa and Sringeri in Chickmagalur district. In Kodagu district, river Cauvery

and its tributaries were flowing in spate and heavy inflows received in all the four reservoirs in Cauvery basin.

As per CWC network, the river Tungabhadra and its tributaries were in spate right upto the confluence with river Krishna during the period 1st to 9th August 2014. The river started falling from 10th August onwards.

CWC is not maintaining any real-time network in west flowing rivers such as Netravathy etc. However heavy to exceptionally very heavy rainfall occurred during 1st to 10th August all over Coastal and South Interior Karnataka as per Monsoon reports provided by IMD web site.

4.11.7.3 Rajasthan

It was reported that due to very heavy rains in association with a depression which moved from Bay of Bengal to Eastern Rajasthan, heavy to exceptionally very heavy rain occurred in many of the places in East and West Rajasthan. However, the most affected areas included Kota, Sawai Madhopur, Ajmer, Dausa, Jaipur, Jhalawar, Nagaur and Tonk District from 6th to 12th August 2014. The Chambal River was in spate at most of its locations. The river Chambal at Dholpur attained a peak of 136.43m on 8th August which was 6.64m above its Danger Level of 129.79m.

Since there is no flood forecasting station in Rajasthan, no flood forecasts have been issued by CWC. However, some of the Hydrological Observation Stations in Rajasthan serve as base stations to flood forecasting stations on river Yamuna. River Yamuna also rose rapidly downstream of its confluence with Chambal. It did not cross warning level in any of the flood forecasting stations. However due to contribution from Yamuna, river Ganga crossed Danger Level at Ballia in UP and crossed Warning level at Ghazipur in UP.

4.11.7.4 Kerala

Heavy monsoon rains during 4th to 8th August caused damages in the districts of Thrissur, Alappuzha, Kannur, Idukki, Palakkad. Water level in Idukki dam and Mullaperiyar dam build up considerably. There was a second wave of flood between 22nd and 24th August 2014 in Kerala in the same districts due to very heavy rainfall in Kerala.

CWC is not maintaining any real-time network in Kerala. However heavy to very heavy rainfall occurred during 4th to 8th August as well as from 22nd to 23rd August 2014 all over Kerala as per Monsoon reports provided by IMD web site.

CHAPTER 5

RESPONSE FROM USER AGENCIES

5.1 General

Central Water Commission performs the Flood Forecasting and Warning job on flood prone interstate river basins in the country. It issues the forecast to the users such as various civil and engineering departments of the state and central governments including, railway, defense, revenues authorities, public sector undertakings besides National Disaster Management Cell in the Ministry of Home Affairs, who are responsible for taking timely flood fighting measures, rescue operations including shifting of flood affected people to safer places etc.

Though the various state government agencies in-charge of the flood management and relief operations generally do not give their views in writing on usefulness of the flood forecasting activities of CWC, yet some of them do write to the Central Water Commission conveying their views on the usefulness of the flood forecasts received by them.

5.2 Appreciation letters received during flood season 2014

Abstract of some of the messages received by our field unit during the flood season 2014 are given below:

5.2.1 Deputy Relief Commissioner, Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary to Government, Revenue & Disaster Management Department (Special Relief), Government of Odisha, Bhubaneswar-751001. Lr. no: 2661/R&DM (SR) dated 24.11.2014

"Flood Forecast received from Central Water Commission during South West monsoon 2014 was extremely useful for efficient management of flood. These forecasts are promptly circulated among the field functionaries to ensure proper preparedness and undertake required measures. However, it is suggested to consider setting up additional forecasting stations in different river systems. The flood data like river gauges, water discharge, forecast and rainfall data etc could also be transmitted through e-mail at srcodishagov@gmail.com .

5.2.2 Executive Engineer, Balasore Irrigation Division, Balasore, Odisha Lr. No: 5539 dated 16/12/14

CWC sub division office station at Balasore rendered timely forecast about probable flood situation and rain falls which ultimately helped a lot in flood monitoring process and mitigating the flood hazards this year in major rivers like Burhabalang, Subarnarekha and Jalaka pertaining to this Balasore Irrigation Division, Balasore. The

cooperation of CWC especially during devastating and repeated high floods was highly appreciable.

5.2.3 Executive Engineer, PWD, Supaul Division, Government of Bihar. Lr. no: 1648/dated 08.12.2014 (*Translated from Hindi Version*)

The information pertaining to flood forecast, daily water level provided by CWC office was exactly accurate. This helped a lot in informing to general public residing in the area while ensuring the flood alertness. The work done by CWC is satisfactory.

5.2.4 Regional Additional Collector, Bharuch, Gujrat, Letter No. Disaster/Flood/ws/741, dated 26/2/2015.

As per letter, "**Regional Additional Collector** expressed that I am happy to put on record that Tapi Division of Central Water Commission at Surat has rendered good services during monsoon of the year 2014. Timely and speedy communication has helped a lot to collectorate to take precautionary measures".

5.2.5 Superintending Engineer, Surat-Irrigation Circle, Surat, Gujrat, Letter No. SIC/PB-1/Flood Warning-2014/Utility cert/Monsoon-2015/F-19/WS-34/1126, dated 09/3/2015.

The letter states that the flood forecast, rainfall data for upper Tapi basin and advisory warning received from CWC office well in time helped this office to convey the flood related messages timely to all the concerned Authorities of Surat city and nearby area and release of flood water from Ukai-Karapar was planned according to advisory warning in advance so that least low lying city area was affected with flood water for shorter period in downstream of Ukai dam.

5.2.6 Office of Executive Engineer, Ukai Division No 1, Ukai, District-Tapi (Gujrat), Letter No. UKI-1/PB.IV/F208/783 dated 25/02/2015

The flood forecast issued by CWC in respect of Ukai reservoir during monsoon 2014 along with 1 advisory warning and 1 High Alert warning remained useful in operation of Ukai reservoir during monsoon 2014. The cooperation rendered is highly appreciated.

5.2.7 Office of Superintending Engineer, Government of Gujrat, Damanganga Project Circle, Valsad, Gujrat. Letter No. DMN/PB-1/Flood General/591 dated 19/02/2015

Flood forecasting services rendered for Madhuban Dam during Monsoon -2014 were to satisfaction and are hereby acknowledged. However in this regard if possible, it is requested to convey the inflow

forecast well before 6 Hrs through all electronic communication i.e. E-mail, fax and mobile, so that sufficient time to take prompt action to negotiate the flood may be availed to dam authority. Hoping for rendering such complimentary services in coming years.

ANNEXURES-I to XIII

Salient Features of Flood Forecasting Stations maintained by Central Water Commission

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|----------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | |
| 1 | Srinagar | Alaknanda/Ganga | Srinagar/Garhwal/ Uttarakhand | 30.22 | 78.78 | 1.1 Rudraprayag (06) | HGD/HOCD/U GBO | Uttarakhand | 539.00 | 540.00 | 536.85 | 1995 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | Forecast never issued because HFL<WL |
| 2 | Rishikesh | Ganga/Ganga | Rishikesh/Dehradun/Uttarakhand | 30.11 | 78.31 | 2.1 Deoprayag (08) 2.2 Marora (05) | HGD/HOCD/ UGBO | Uttarakhand | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.72 | 1995 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 3 | Hardwar | Ganga/Ganga | Hardwar/Hardwar/ Uttarakhand | 29.98 | 78.19 | 3.1 Deoprayag (09) 3.2 Marora (06) | HGD/HOCD/ UGBO | Uttarakhand | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.30 | 2010 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 4 | Moradabad | Ramganga/Ganga | Moradabad/Moradabad/Uttar Pradesh | 28.83 | 78.80 | 4.1 Kalagarh (36) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.88 | 2010 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 5 | Bareilly | Ramganga/Ganga | Bareilly/Bareilly/ Uttar pradesh | 28.30 | 79.37 | 5.1 Moradabad (28) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 162.70 | 163.70 | 162.88 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 6 | Kannauj | Ganga/Ganga | Kannauj/Kannauj/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.02 | 79.97 | 6.1 Narora (D/s) (48) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.78 | 2010 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 7 | Ankinghat | Ganga/Ganga | Ankinghat/Kanpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.93 | 80.03 | 7.1 Narora (D/s) (48) 7.2 Bareilly (48) 7.3 Fathegarh (12) 7.4 Dabri (12) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.49 | 2010 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 8 | Kanpur | Ganga/Ganga | Kanpur/Kanpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.47 | 80.38 | 8.1 Fathegarh (24) 8.2 Dabri (24) 8.3 Ankinghat (12) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | 113.00 | 114.00 | 114.08 | 2010 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 9 | Dalmau | Ganga/Ganga | Rae-barerilly/ Rae-barerilly/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.06 | 81.03 | 9.1 Ankinghat (28) 9.2 Kanpur (16) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.84 | 1973 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 10 | Phaphamau | Ganga/Ganga | Allahabad/ Allahabad/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.47 | 83.11 | 10.1 Kanpur (30) 10.2 Chilaghat (24) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 87.98 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 11 | Mawi | Yamuna/Ganga | Panipat/ Muzzafarpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 29.38 | 77.07 | 11.1 Kalanur (18-30) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 230.00 | 230.85 | 232.45 | 1988 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 12 | Delhi Railway Bridge | Yamuna/Ganga | Delhi/Delhi/ NCT | 28.66 | 77.25 | 12.1 Mawi (18-32) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | Haryana/ Chandigarh& Delhi | 204.00 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 13 | Dhansa Regulator | Sahibi/Yamuna/ Ganga | Delhi/Delhi/ NCT | 28.53 | 76.87 | 13.1 Dadri (48) 13.2 Masani (48) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | Haryana/ Chandigarh& Delhi | 211.44 | 212.44 | 213.58 | 1977 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 14 | Mathura | Yamuna/Ganga | Mathura/Mathura/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.51 | 77.69 | 14.1 Mohana (20-33) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 164.20 | 165.20 | 169.73 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---------|----------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Agra | Yamuna/Ganga | Agra/Agra/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.19 | 78.03 | 15.1 Mathura (216-4) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 151.40 | 152.40 | 154.76 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 16 | Etawah | Yamuna/Ganga | Etawah/Etawah/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.75 | 78.99 | 16.1 Agra (20-45) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 17 | Auraiya | Yamuna/Ganga | Auraiya/Auraiya/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.42 | 79.48 | 17.1 Etawah (21-24) 17.2 Dhaulpur (15-36) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 112.00 | 113.00 | 118.19 | 1996 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 18 | Kalpi | Yamuna/Ganga | Kalpi/Jalaun/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.13 | 79.76 | 18.1 Etawah (21-27) 18.2 Dhaulpur (15-42) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | West Uttar Pradesh | 107.00 | 108.00 | 112.98 | 1996 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 19 | Hamirpur | Yamuna/Ganga | Hamirpur/Hamirpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.96 | 80.16 | 19.1 Auraiya (15) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 102.63 | 103.63 | 108.59 | 1983 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 20 | Chillaghat | Yamuna/Ganga | Banda/Banda/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.77 | 80.53 | 20.1 Hamirpur (12) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 99.00 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 21 | Mohana | Betwa/Yamuna/ Ganga | Jhansi/Jhansi/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.65 | 78.99 | 21.1 Garrouli (16-21) 21.2 Nautghat (12-21) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 121.66 | 122.66 | 133.69 | 1983 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 22 | Sahjiana | Betwa/Yamuna/ Ganga | Hamirpur/Hamirpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.95 | 80.15 | 22.1 Mohana (18-24) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 103.54 | 104.54 | 108.67 | 1983 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 23 | Banda | Ken/Yamuna/ Ganga | Banda/Banda/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.48 | 80.31 | 23.1 Madla (12-18) 23.2 Kaimaha (9-15) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 103.00 | 104.00 | 113.29 | 2005 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 24 | Naini | Yamuna/Ganga | Allahabad/ Allahabad/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.42 | 81.84 | 24.1 Chillaghat (18-24) | LYD/HOCN/ YBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 83.74 | 84.74 | 87.99 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 25 | Allahabad (Chatnag) | Ganga/Ganga | Allahabad/ Allahabad/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.41 | 81.91 | 25.1 Kanpur (30) 25.2 Chillaghat (24) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 83.73 | 84.73 | 88.03 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 26 | Mirzapur | Ganga/Ganga | Mirzapur/Mirzapur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.15 | 82.53 | 26.1 Dalmau (28) 26.2 Chillaghat (34) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 76.72 | 77.72 | 80.34 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 27 | Varanasi | Ganga/Ganga | Varanasi/Varanasi/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.33 | 83.04 | 27.1 Kanpur (48) 27.2 Hamirpur(48) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 70.26 | 71.26 | 73.90 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 28 | Rae-Bareilly | Sai/Gomti/Ganga | Rae-bareilly/Rae-bareilly/Uttar Pradesh | 26.20 | 81.25 | 28.1 Bani (48) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesk | 100.00 | 101.00 | 104.81 | 1982 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hanuman Setu | Gomti/Ganga | Lucknow/Lucknow/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.86 | 80.95 | 29.1 Bhatpurwaghat (48) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 108.50 | 109.50 | 110.85 | 1971 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 30 | Jaunpur | Gomti/Ganga | Jaunpur/Jaunpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.75 | 82.69 | 30.1 Sultanpur (24) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 73.07 | 74.07 | 77.74 | 1971 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 31 | Ghazipur | Ganga/Ganga | Ghazipur/ Ghazipur/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.58 | 83.60 | 31.1 Allahabad (28) 31.2 Sultanpur (30) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.22 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 32 | Buxar | Ganga/Ganga | Buxar/Buxar/Bihar | 25.58 | 83.97 | 32.1 Allahabad (30) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 62.09 | 1948 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 33 | Elgin Bridge | Ghaghra/Ganga | Barabanki/Barabanki/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.09 | 81.49 | 33.1 Katernighat (30-36) 33.2 Shardanagar (30-36) | MGD1/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.56 | 2009 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 34 | Ayodhya | Ghaghra/Ganga | Ayodhya/Faizbad/ Uttra Pradesh | 26.81 | 82.21 | 34.1 Elgin Bridge (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 2009 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 35 | Balrampur | Rapti/Ghaghra/ Ganga | Balrampur/ Balrampur/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.44 | 82.23 | 35.1 Kakardhari (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 2000 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 36 | Bansi | Rapti/Ghaghra/ Ganga | Bansi/ SiddarthaNagar/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.18 | 82.93 | 36.1 Balrampur (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 1998 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 37 | Gorakhpur (Birdghat) | Rapti/Ghaghra/ Ganga | Gorahpur/ Gorakhpur/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.73 | 83.35 | 37.1 Bansi (18-24) | MGD1/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 1998 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 38 | Turtipar | Ghaghra/Ganga | Balhara/Ballia/ Uttar Pradesh | 26.14 | 83.88 | 38.1 Ayodhya (30-36) 38.2 Gorakhpur (Birdghat) (30-36) | MGD1/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 1998 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 39 | Darauli | Ghaghra/Ganga | Darauli/Siwan/Bihar | 26.07 | 84.13 | 39.1 Elgin Bridge (54) 39.2 Gorakhpur (Birdghat) (28) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 1998 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 40 | Gangpur Siswan | Ghaghra/Ganga | Siwan/Siwan/Bihar | 25.91 | 84.39 | 40.1 Turtipar (20) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 1983 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 41 | Chhapra | Ghaghra/Ganga | Chhapra/Saran/Bihar | 25.76 | 84.79 | 41.1 Gangpur Siswan (16) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGBO | Bihar | 52.68 | 53.68 | 54.59 | 1982 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 42 | Ballia | Ganga/Ganga | Ballia/ Ballia/ Uttar Pradesh | 25.77 | 84.37 | 42.1 Varanasi (28) 42.2 Jaunpur (28) | MGD3/HOCV/ UGBO | East Uttar Prasdesh | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.25 | 2003 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---------|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | | |
| 43 | Inderpuri | Sone/Ganga | Inderpuri/Rohtas/ Bihar | 24.84 | 84.13 | 43.1 Chopan (12) 43.2 Daltonganj (12) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.85 | 1975 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 44 | Koelwar | Sone/Ganga | Koelwar/Bhojpur/ Bihar | 25.57 | 84.79 | 44.1 Inderpuri (10-15) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 58.88 | 1971 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 45 | Maner | Sone/Ganga | Maner/Patna/Bihar | 25.70 | 84.86 | 45.1 Gandhighat (8) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 1976 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 46 | Sripalpur | Punpun/Ganga | Sripalpur/Patna/Bihar | 25.50 | 85.11 | 46.1 Kinjer (24) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 1976 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 47 | Patna (Dighaghat) | Ganga/Ganga | Patna/ Patna/ Bihar | 25.64 | 85.10 | 47.1 Allahabad (30) 47.2 Patna (Gandhighat) (04) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 1975 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 48 | Patna (Gandhighat) | Ganga/Ganga | Patna/ Patna/ Bihar | 25.62 | 85.17 | 48.1 Buxar (24) 48.2 Darauli (24) 48.3 Japla (24) 48.4 Rewaghat (24) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 1994 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 49 | Hathidah | Ganga/Ganga | Hathidah/Patna/Bihar | 25.37 | 85.99 | 49.1 Gandhighat (16) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 1971 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 50 | Munger | Ganga/Ganga | Munger/Munger/ Bihar | 25.38 | 86.46 | 50.1 Gandhighat (24) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.99 | 1976 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 51 | Khadda | Gandak/Ganga | Deoria/Kushinagar/ Uttar Pradesh | 27.19 | 83.95 | 51.1 Triveni (07) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.50 | 2002 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 52 | Chatia | Gandak/Ganga | Ariraj West Champaran/ Motihari/ Bihar | 26.50 | 84.54 | 52.1 Triveni (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 2002 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 53 | Rewaghat | Gandak/Ganga | Muzzafarpur/Muzzafarpur/ Bihar | 25.99 | 85.05 | 53.1 Chatia (20) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 1986 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 54 | Hazipur | Gandak/Ganga | Hazipur/Vaishali/ Bihar | 25.69 | 85.20 | 54.1 Rewaghat (16) | MGD5/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.93 | 1948 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 55 | Lalbeghiagh | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Dhaka/Motihari/Bihar | 26.65 | 85.03 | 55.1 Chainpatia (24) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 1975 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 56 | Muzzafarpur (Sikandarpur) | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Sikandarpur/Muzzafarpur/Bihar | 26.14 | 85.39 | 56.1 Ahirwala(S) (22) | MGD4/HOCP/ LGB0 | Bihar | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 1987 | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks | |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | | |
| 57 | Samastipur | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Samastipur/Samastipur/Bihar | 25.86 | 85.79 | 57.1 Sikandarpur (20) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 1987 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 58 | Rosera | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Rosera/Samastipur/ Bihar | 25.74 | 86.02 | 58.1 Sikandarpur (28) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 1987 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 59 | Khagaria | Burhi Gandak/ Ganga | Khagaria/Khagaria/ Bihar | 25.50 | 86.48 | 59.1 Sikandarpur (24) 59.2 Gandhighat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 60 | Benibad | Bagmati/Ganga | Benibad/Muzzafarpur/ Bihar | 26.20 | 85.67 | 60.1 Runisaidpur (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 2004 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 61 | Hayaghat | Bagmati/Ganga | Hayaghat Papermill/Darbhanga/ Bihar | 26.08 | 85.89 | 61.1 Benibad (24) 61.2 Ekmighat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 1987 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 62 | Kamtaul | Adhwara Group/Ganga | Kamtaul Market/Darbhanga/ Bihar | 26.33 | 85.85 | 62.1 Sonebarsa (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 1987 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 63 | Ekmighat | Adhwara Group/Ganga | Laheria Seria/Darbhanga/ Bihar | 26.12 | 85.88 | 63.1 Saulighat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 2004 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 64 | Jhanjharpur | Kamlabalan/ Ganga | Jhanjharpur/Madhubani/ Bihar | 26.27 | 86.27 | 64.1 Jainagar (8) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 2004 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 65 | Bhagalpur | Ganga/Ganga | Bhagalpur/Bhagalpur/Bihar | 25.27 | 87.02 | 65.1 Gandhighat (32) | MGD5/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 2003 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 66 | Colgong/Kahalgaon | Ganga/Ganga | Colgong/Bhagalpur/ Bihar | 25.27 | 87.23 | 66.1 Gandhighat (38) | MGD5/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 2003 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional |
| 67 | Basua | Kosi/Ganga | Supaul/Supaul/Bihar | 26.13 | 86.58 | 67.1 Birpur (16) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 46.75 | 47.75 | 49.17 | 2010 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 68 | Balthara | Kosi/Ganga | Choutham/Khagaria/ Bihar | 25.54 | 86.72 | 68.1 Basua (24) 68.2 Hayaghat (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 1987 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 69 | Kursela | Kosi/Ganga | Kusela/Katihar/Bihar | 25.42 | 87.23 | 69.1 Basua (24) 69.2 Hathidah (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 1998 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 70 | Sahibganj | Ganga/Ganga | Sahibganj/Sahibganj/Jharkhand | 25.25 | 87.64 | 70.1 Bhagalpur (22) | MGD5/HOCP/LGBO | Jharkhand | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | 1998 | Wireless | Conventional |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | |
| 71 | Dengraghat | Mahananda/ Ganga | Bayasi/Purnes/Bihar | 25.85 | 87.81 | 71.1 Taibpur (24) 71.2 Chorgharia (24) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 72 | Jhawa | Mahananda/ Ganga | Jhawa/Katihar/Bihar | 25.43 | 87.76 | 72.1 Dhengraghat (16) 72.2 Araria (16) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Bihar | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 1987 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 73 | Farakka Barrage | Ganga/Ganga | Farakka/Murshidabad/West Bengal | 24.80 | 87.92 | 73.1 Bhagalpur (36) | MGD4/HOCP/LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 1998 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 74 | Dibrugarh | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Dibrugarh/Dibrugarh/Assam | 27.49 | 94.91 | 74.1 Passighat (12) 74.2 Tezu (12) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 104.70 | 105.70 | 106.48 | 1998 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 75 | Naharkatia | Buridehing/ Brahmaputra | Naharkatia/ Dibrugarh/ Assam | 27.29 | 95.33 | 75.1 Margherita (10) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 119.40 | 120.40 | 122.69 | 1973 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 76 | Chenimari (Khowang) | Buridehing/ Brahmaputra | Khowang/ Dibrugarh/ Assam | 27.31 | 94.88 | 76.1 Naharkatia (21) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.92 | 1988 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 77 | Nanglamoragh | Desang/ Brahmaputra | Sibsagar/Sibsagar/ Assam | 26.99 | 94.78 | 77.1 Dillighat (18) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 93.46 | 94.46 | 96.49 | 1998 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 78 | Sibsagar | Dikhow/ Brahmaputra | Sibsagar/Sibsagar/ Assam | 26.98 | 94.58 | 78.1 Bihubar (09) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 91.40 | 92.40 | 95.62 | 1974 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 79 | Badatighat | Subansiri/ Brahmaputra | Bihuparia/ Lakhimpur/ Assam | 26.95 | 93.96 | 79.1 Chouldhowaghat (18) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 81.53 | 82.53 | 86.84 | 1972 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 80 | Neamatighat | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Neamatighat/ Jorhat/ Assam | 26.86 | 94.25 | 80.1 Dibrugarh (24) 80.2 Chenimari (24) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 84.04 | 85.04 | 87.37 | 1991 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 81 | Tezpur | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Tezpur/ Sonitpur/ Assam | 26.62 | 92.80 | 81.1 Neamatighat (24) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.59 | 1988 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 82 | Golaghat | Dhansiri (S)/ Brahmaputra | Golaghat/ Golaghat Assam | 26.50 | 93.95 | 82.1 Bokajan (14) 82.2 Gelabil (14) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 88.50 | 89.50 | 91.30 | 1986 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 83 | Numaligarh | Dhansiri (S)/ Brahmaputra | Numaligarh/ Golaghat/ Assam | 26.63 | 93.73 | 83.1 Golaghat (10) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.87 | 1985 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 84 | N T Road Crossing | Jia- Bharali/ Brahmaputra | Balipara/Sonitpur/ Assam | 26.81 | 92.88 | 84.1 Seppa (9) | UBD/HOCG/BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.50 | 2007 | Wireless | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Kampur | Kopili/ Brahmaputra | Kampur/ Nagaon/ Assam | 26.15 | 92.65 | 85.1 Kheronighat (24) | UBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.86 | 1973 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 86 | Dharamtul | Kopili/ Brahmaputra | Dharamtul/Morigaon/Assam | 26.17 | 92.36 | 86.1 Kampur (15) | UBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 55.00 | 56.00 | 58.09 | 2004 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 87 | Guwahati D C Court | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Guwahati/Kamrup/ Assam | 26.19 | 91.74 | 87.1 Tezpur (24) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 48.68 | 49.68 | 51.46 | 2004 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 88 | N H Crossing | Puthimari/ Brahmaputra | Rangia/ kamrup/ Assam | 26.44 | 91.56 | 88.1 DRF (13) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 50.81 | 51.81 | 55.08 | 2008 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 89 | N T Road Crossing | Pagladiya/ Brahmaputra | Nalbari/Nalbari/ Assam | 26.45 | 91.46 | 89.1 Melabazar (12) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 51.75 | 52.75 | 55.45 | 2004 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 90 | Road Bridge | Beki/ Brahmaputra | Sorbhog/ Barpeta/ Assam | 26.49 | 90.91 | 90.1 Kurijampa (12) (Bhutan) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 44.10 | 45.10 | 46.20 | 2000 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 91 | N H Crossing | Manas/ Brahmaputra | Bijni/ Bongaigaon/ Assam | 26.46 | 90.75 | 91.1 Panbari (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 47.81 | 48.42 | 50.08 | 1984 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 92 | Goalpara | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Goalpara/ Goalpara/ Assam | 26.20 | 90.58 | 92.1 Guwahati (24) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.43 | 1954 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 93 | Golokganj | Sankosh/ Brahmaputra | Golokganj/Dhubri/ Assam | 26.11 | 89.82 | 93.1 Sankosh LRP (12) 93.2 Barabisa (12) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.95 | 2007 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 94 | N H 31 | Jaldhaka/ Brahmaputra | Dhupguri/ Jalpaiguri/ West Bengal | 26.57 | 88.94 | 94.1 Nagarakata (6) 94.2 Diana (6) 94.3 Murti (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | 80.00 | 80.90 | 81.33 | 1972 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 95 | Mathabhanga | Jaldhaka/ Brahmaputra | Mathabhanga/ Coochbehar/ West Bengal | 26.32 | 89.23 | 95.1 N H 31 (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.85 | 2007 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 96 | Ghughumari | Torsa | Coochbehar/Coochbehar/ West Bengal | 26.29 | 89.46 | 96.1 Hasimara (8) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | 39.80 | 40.41 | 41.46 | 2000 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 97 | Tufangunj | Raidak -I | Tufangunj/ Coochbehar/ west Bengal | 26.31 | 89.68 | 97.1 Chepan (12) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | 34.22 | 35.30 | 36.36 | 1993 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 98 | Domohani Road Bridge | Tista | Jalpaiguri/ Jalpaiguri/ West Bengal | 26.56 | 88.77 | 98.1 Tista Bazaar (8) 98.2 Ghista (4-6) 98.3 Chel (4-6) 98.4 Nebra (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | 85.65 | 85.95 | 89.30 | 1968 | Wireless | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | |
| 99 | Mekhligunj | Tista | Mekhligunj/ Coochbehar/ West Bengal | 26.33 | 88.85 | 99.1 Domohani Rd Brdige (6) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Sub Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim | 65.45 | 65.95 | 66.45 | 1996 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 100 | Dhubri | Brahmaputra/ Brahmaputra | Dhubri/Dhubri/ Assam | 26.01 | 89.99 | 100.1 Goalpara (15) | LBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.36 | 1988 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 101 | Annapurnaghat (Silchar) | Barak/ Barak | Silchar/Silchar/ Assam | 24.83 | 92.80 | 101.1 Chottabekra (18) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 18.83 | 19.83 | 21.84 | 1989 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 102 | Matizuri | Katakhal/Barak | Hailakhandi/ Hailakhandi/ Assam | 24.85 | 92.61 | 102.1 Gharmura (12) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 19.27 | 20.27 | 22.73 | 2007 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 103 | Karimgunj | Kushiyara/Barak | Karimgunj/Karimgunj/Assam | 24.87 | 92.36 | 103.1 Annapurnaghat (12) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | Assam and Meghalaya | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.57 | 2010 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 104 | Kailashshar | Manu | Kailashshar/ North Tripura Tripura | 24.32 | 91.99 | 104.1 Manughat (18-24) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | NMMT | 24.34 | 25.34 | 25.79 | 1993 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 105 | Sonamura | Gumti | Sonamura/ West Tripura/ Tripura | 23.47 | 91.27 | 105.1 Amarpur (15-21) | MBD/HOCG/ BBBO | NMMT | 11.50 | 12.50 | 14.42 | 1993 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 106 | Narayanpur | Mayurakshi/ Ganga | Kandi/Murshidabad/ West Bengal | 23.88 | 87.99 | 106.1 Tilpara Barrage (12-18) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 26.99 | 27.99 | 29.69 | 1995 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 107 | Gheropara | Ajoy/Ganga | Khairasol/ Bhirbum/ West Bengal | 23.62 | 87.71 | 107.1 Jamtara (8-24) 107.2 Sikata Barrage (8-24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 38.42 | 39.42 | 43.94 | 1978 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 108 | Harinkhola | Mundeshwari/ West Benagl | Arambagh/Hooghly/ West Bengal | 22.88 | 87.78 | 108.1 Durgapur Barrage (20-26) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 11.80 | 12.80 | 14.58 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 109 | Mohanpur | Kangsabati/ Ganga | Medhinipur/ Medhinipur/ West Bengal | 22.40 | 87.34 | 109.1 Kangsabati Dam (24) 109.2 D P Ghat (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 24.73 | 25.73 | 29.87 | 1978 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 110 | Rajghat | Subarnarekha/ East Flowing Rivers | Jaleswar/Balasore/ Odisha | 21.77 | 87.16 | 110.1 Jamsaloghat (18-20) 110.2 Fekoghat (6-9) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 9.45 | 10.36 | 12.69 | 2008 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 111 | N H 5 Road Bridge | Burhabalang/ East Flowing Rivers | Govindpur/ Balasore/ Odisha | 21.55 | 86.92 | 111.1 Baripada (18-20) 111.2 Jayapur (16-18) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 7.21 | 8.13 | 9.50 | 1973 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 112 | Anandpur | Baitrani/East Flowing Rivers | Anandpur/ Keonjargarh/ Odisha | 21.22 | 86.11 | 112.1 Swampatna (6-7) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.35 | 2011 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional/ Mathematical | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|----------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | |
| 113 | Akhuapada | Baitrani/East Flowing Rivers | Akhuapada/ Bhadrak/ Odisha | 20.92 | 86.28 | 113.1 Anandpur (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 17.83 | 17.83 | 21.56 | 1960 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 114 | Jenapur Expressway | Brahmani/East Flowing Rivers | Jenapur/Jajpur/ odisha | 20.88 | 86.01 | 114.1 Talcher (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.78 | 1975 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 115 | Naraj | Mahanadi/ Mahanadi | Cuttack/ Cuttack/Odisha | 20.47 | 85.77 | 115.1 Tikarapara (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 25.41 | 26.41 | 27.61 | 1982 | Wireless | Conventional/ Mathematical | |
| 116 | Alipingal | Devi/Mahanadi | Alipingal/Jagitsinghpur/ Odisha | 20.07 | 86.17 | 116.1 Naraj (12) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 10.85 | 11.76 | 13.11 | 2011 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 117 | Nimapara | Kushbhadra/ Mahanadi | Nimapara/Puri/ Odisha | 20.06 | 86.01 | 117.1 Naraj (12) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 9.85 | 10.76 | 11.60 | 1982 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 118 | Purushottampur | Rishikulya/ East Flowing Rivers | Purushottampur/ Ganjam/ Odisha | 19.50 | 84.87 | 118.1 Sorada (18-20) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 15.83 | 16.83 | 19.65 | 1990 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 119 | Gunupur | Vamshadara/East Flowing Rivers | Gunupur/Koraput/ Odisha | 19.08 | 83.81 | 119.1 Kutragada (03-06) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 83.00 | 84.00 | 88.75 | 1980 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 120 | Kashinagar | Vamshadara/East Flowing Rivers | Kashinagar/Ganjam/ Odisha | 18.85 | 83.87 | 120.1 Kutragada (06-09) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Odisha | 53.60 | 54.60 | 58.93 | 1980 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional/ Mathematical | |
| 121 | Mandla | Narmada/ Narmada | Mandla/Mandla/ Madhya Pradesh | 23.77 | 85.56 | 121.1 Dindori (11) 121.2 Mohgaon (04) 121.3 Mukki (12) | ND/SECB/ NBO | East Madhya Pradesh | 437.20 | 437.80 | 439.41 | 1974 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 122 | Hoshangabad | Narmada/ Narmada | Hoshangabad/ Hoshangabad/ Madhya Pradesh | 22.76 | 77.69 | 122.1 Barman(22) 122.2 Tawanagar (08) | ND/SECB/ NBO | West Madhya Pradesh | 292.83 | 293.83 | 300.90 | 1973 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 123 | Garudeshwar | Narmada/ Narmada | Garudeshwar/ Bharuch/Gujarat | 21.89 | 73.65 | 123.1 Sardar sarovar dam (12) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 30.48 | 31.09 | 41.65 | 1970 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 124 | Bharuch | Narmada/ Narmada | Bharuch/Bharuch/ Gujarat | 21.70 | 73.00 | 124.1 Garudeshwar (12) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 6.71 | 7.31 | 12.65 | 1970 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 125 | Subash Bridge (Ahmedabad) | Sabarmati/ West Flowing Rivers | Ahmedabad/Ahmedabad/ Gujarat | 23.06 | 72.59 | 125.1 Derol Bridge (04-06) 125.2 Hatmati Weir (04-06) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 44.09 | 45.34 | 47.45 | 2006 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 126 | Wanakbori Weir | Mahi/ West Flowing River | Wanakbori/Kheda | 22.74 | 72.69 | 126.1 Kadana Dam (06) 126.2 Panam Dam (06) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 71.00 | 72.54 | 76.10 | 2006 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Surat | Tapi/ Tapi | Surat/Surat/Gujarat | 21.20 | 72.82 | 127.1 Hatnur Dam (24) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 2006 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 128 | Vapi Town | Damanganga/ West Flowing Rivers | Vapi Town/ Valsad/Gujarat | 20.37 | 72.88 | 128.1 Madhuban Dam (03-06) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 18.20 | 19.20 | 23.76 | 1976 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 129 | Daman | Damanganga/ West Flowing Rivers | Daman/Daman/Diu | 20.41 | 72.84 | 129.1 Madhuban Dam (05-09) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.00 | 2004 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 130 | Kopergaon | Godavari/ Godavari | Kopergaon/Ahmednagar/Maharashtra | 19.89 | 74.49 | 130.1 N M Weir (05-06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | 490.90 | 493.68 | 499.17 | 1969 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 131 | Gangakhed | Godavari/ Godavari | Gangakhed/Parbhani/Maharashtra | 18.98 | 76.75 | 131.1 Dhalegaon (15-18) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | 374.00 | 375.00 | 377.57 | 1947 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 132 | Nanded | Godavari/ Godavari | Nanded/Nanded/Maharastra | 19.15 | 77.31 | 132.1 Dhalegaon (24-27) 132.2 Purna (03-06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | 353.00 | 354.00 | 357.10 | 2006 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 133 | Bhandara | Wainganga/ Godavari | Bhandara/Bhandara/Maharashtra | 21.15 | 79.66 | 133.1 Balaghat (15-18) 133.2 Rajegaon (15-18) 133.3 Sitakesa (15-18) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Vidarbha | 244.00 | 244.50 | 250.90 | 2005 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 134 | Pauni | Wainganga/ Godavari | Pauni/Bhandara/Maharashtra | 20.79 | 79.65 | 134.1 Bhandara (06-09) 134.2 K R Bridge (06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Vidarbha | 226.73 | 227.73 | 232.35 | 1994 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 135 | Balharsha | Wardha/Godavari | Balharsha/Chandrapur/Maharashtra | 19.82 | 79.37 | 135.1 Hirva (24-30) 135.2 Nandaon (24) 135.3 Ghugus (12) 135.4 P G Bridge (12-15) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Vidarbha | 171.50 | 174.00 | 176.00 | 1986 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 136 | Kaleswaram | Godavari/ Godavari | Kaleswaram/Karimnagar/Andhra Pradesh | 18.82 | 79.91 | 136.1 Ashti (12) 136.2 Balharsha (12-15) 136.3 Mancherial (12) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 103.50 | 104.75 | 107.05 | 1986 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 137 | Jagdalpur | Indravathi/ Godavari | Jagdalpur/ Bastar/ Chhattisgarh | 19.09 | 82.03 | 137.1 Nowrangpur (06-24) 137.2 Kosagumda (06-24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Chhattisgarh | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.68 | 1973 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 138 | Eturunagaram | Godavari/ Godavari | Eturunagaram/ Warangal/Andhra Pradesh | 18.32 | 80.46 | 138.1 Kaleswaram (12) 138.2 Pathagudem (09) 138.3 Perur (03) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 73.29 | 75.79 | 77.66 | 1990 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 139 | Dummagudem | Godavari/ Godavari | Dummagudem/ Khammam/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.85 | 80.88 | 139.1 Perur (12-15) 139.2 Taliperu dam (06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 53.00 | 55.00 | 60.25 | 1986 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 140 | Bhadrachalam | Godavari/ Godavari | Bhadrachalam/ Khammam/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.67 | 80.88 | 140.1 Perur (15-18) 140.2 Taliperu dam (09) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 45.72 | 48.77 | 55.66 | 1986 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|--|--------------------|---|---------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | Kunavaram | Godavari/ Godavari | Kunavaram/ Khammam/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.57 | 81.25 | 141.1 Perur (24-27) 141.2 Talipera (15-18) 141.3 Konta (06) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 37.74 | 39.24 | 51.30 | 1986 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 142 | Rajahmundry GNV Railway Bridge | Godavari/ Godavari | Rajahmundry/ East Godavari/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.01 | 81.77 | 142.1 Koida (12) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | 17.68 | 19.51 | 20.48 | 1986 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 143 | Dowlaiswaram Barrage | Godavari/ Godavari | Dowlaiswaram/ East Godavari/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.94 | 81.78 | 143.1 Koida (15) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | 14.25 | 16.08 | 18.36 | 1986 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 144 | Arjunwad | Krishna/Krishna | Arjunwad/ Kolhapur/ Maharashtra | 16.78 | 74.63 | 144.1 Karad (24) 144.2 Samdoli (21) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Madhya Maharashtra | 542.07 | 543.29 | 543.69 | 2005 | | | Not in Operation. State Government is not interested |
| 145 | Deongaon Bridge | Bhima/ Krishna | Afzalpur/ Gulbarga/ Karnataka | 17.17 | 76.33 | 145.1 Takli (18) 145.2 Wadakbal (18) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | North Interior Karnataka | 402.00 | 404.50 | 407.34 | 2006 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 146 | Mantralayam | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam/ Kurnool/ Andhra Pradesh | 15.94 | 77.42 | 146.1 Ollenur (18) 146.2 T Ramapuram (18) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Rayalaseema | 310.00 | 312.00 | 318.77 | 2009 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 147 | Nellore Anicut | North Pennar | Nellore/ Nellore/ Andhra Pradesh | 14.47 | 79.99 | 147.1 Chennur (18) 147.2 Nandipally (18) 147.3 Somasila Project (09) | HD/SR | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | 15.91 | 17.28 | 18.70 | 1882 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 148 | Narora Barrage | Ganga/Ganga | Narora/ Bulanshahar/ Uttar Pradesh | 28.19 | 78.40 | 148.1 Haridwar (48) | MGD2/HOCD/ UGBO | West Uttar Pradesh | NA | NA | NA | NA | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 149 | Tajewala Barrage (Hathnikund Barrage) | Yamuna/Ganga | Yamunanagar/ Yamunanagar/ Haryana | 30.31 | 77.58 | 149.1 Paonta (06) | UYD/HOCN/ YBO | Haryana Chandigarh& Delhi | | | | | Wireless | | Inflow Forecast Not in Operation |
| 150 | Gandhisagar Dam | Chambal/Ganga | Gandhisagar Dam/Mandasur/ Madhya Pradesh | 24.65 | 75.61 | 150.1 Tal (12-21) 150.2 Mahidpur (12-20) | CD/HOCN/ YBO | West Madhya Pradesh | 399.90 | 399.90 | 399.90 | 2011 | Telemetry | Mathematical | |
| 151 | Massanjore Dam | Mayurakshi/Ganga | Massanjore Dam/ Santhal Parganas/ Jharkhand | 24.11 | 87.31 | 151.1 Maharo (24) 151.2 Kusiyari (24) 151.3 Haripur (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | 121.31 | | 122.87 | 1999 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 152 | Tilpara Barrage | Mayurakshi/Ganga | Tilpara Dam/Suri/ Birbhum/ West Bengal | 23.95 | 87.53 | 152.1 Massanjore Dam (24) 152.2 Tantoloi (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 62.79 | | 67.05 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 153 | Tenughat Dam | Damodar/Ganga | Tenughat Dam | 23.72 | 85.84 | 153.1 Hendgir (24) 153.2 Ramgarh (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | 268.83 | | 265.56 | 1985 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 154 | Panchet Dam | Damodar/Ganga | Panchet Dam/ Dhanbad/ Jharkhand | 23.68 | 86.75 | 154.1 Pupunki (24) 154.2 Tenughat Dam (24) 154.3 Konar Dam (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | 132.59 | | 132.89 | 1959 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | WL (m) | DL (m) | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | |
| 155 | Durgapur Barrage | Damodar/Ganga | Durgapur/ Burdwan/ West Bengal | 23.48 | 87.31 | 155.1 Panchet Dam (24) 155.2 Maithon Dam (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 64.47 | | 64.47 | 2011 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 156 | Maithon Dam | Barakar/ Damodar | Maithon Dam/ Dhanbad/ Jharkhand | 23.78 | 86.81 | 156.1 Nandadih (24) 156.2 Tilaiya Dam (24) 156.3 Barkisaraia (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Jharkhand | 150.88 | | 151.79 | 1959 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 157 | Kangsabati Dam | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam/Bankura/ West Bengal | 22.96 | 86.75 | 157.1 Simulia (24) 157.2 Purihalsa (24) 157.3 Tusuma (24) 157.4 Kharidwar (24) 157.5 Phulbaria (24) | DD/HOCM/ LGBO | Gangetic West Bengal | 134.11 | | 134.71 | 1978 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 158 | Hirakud | Mahanadi/ Mahanadi | Burla/ Sambalpur/ Odisha | 21.52 | 83.85 | 158.1 Basantpur (24) 158.2 Kurubata (24) 158.3 Sundergarh (24) 158.4 Kelo (6-18) 158.5 Paramapur (4-18) | MahanadiDiv/ HOCB/MERO | Odisha | 192.02 | | 192.30 | 1978 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional/ Mathematical | |
| 159 | Gotta Barrage | Vamsadhara/ East Flowing Rivers | Gotta Barrage/ Sriakulam/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.69 | 83.96 | 159.1 Kutragada (12) | ERD/HOCB/ MERO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | 34.84 | | 39.92 | 1999 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 160 | Dantiwada Dam | Banas/ West Flowing Rivers | Dantiwada dam/ Palanpur/ Banaskanta/ Gujarat | 24.34 | 72.34 | 160.1 Sarotry (2-5) 160.2 Chitrasani (2-5) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 182.88 | 185.06 | 186.04 | 1973 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 161 | Dharoi Dam | Sabarmati/ West Flowing Rivers | Dharoi Dam/ Mehsana/ Gujarat | 24.00 | 72.86 | 161.1 Kheroj (2-5) 161.2 Harnav Weir (2-5) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 187.45 | 192.25 | 189.63 | 1990 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 162 | Kadana Dam | Mahi/ West Flowing Rivers | Kadana Dam/ Panchmahal/ Gujarat | 23.31 | 73.83 | 162.1 Paderdibadi (2-7) 162.2 Anas PH -II (2-7) | MD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 126.19 | 127.71 | 127.74 | 1989 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 163 | Hathnur Dam | Tapi/ Tapi | Hathnur Dam/ Jalgaon/ Maharashtra | 21.07 | 75.95 | 163.1 Burhanpur (12) 163.2 Yerli (12) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Marathwada | 212.02 | 214.00 | 214.00 | 1989 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 164 | Ukai Dam | Tapi/ Tapi | Ukai Dam/ Surat/ Gujarat | 21.25 | 73.59 | 164.1 Gidadhe (6) 164.2 Sarangkheda (6) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 102.41 | 105.16 | 105.51 | 1990 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 165 | Madhuban Dam | Damanganga/ West Flowing River | Madhuban Dam/ Valsad/ Gujarat | 20.19 | 73.06 | 165.1 Ozarkheda (6) 165.2 Nanipalsan (6) | TD/HOCG/ NTBO | Gujarat | 79.86 | 82.40 | 80.60 | 1993 | Wireless/ Telemetry | Conventional | |
| 166 | Jailwadi Dam | Godavari/Godavari | Paitthan/ Aurangabad/ Maharashtra | 19.48 | 75.37 | 166.1 N M Weir (12) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Marathwada | 463.91 | 465.58 | 464.69 | 1990 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 167 | Singur Dam | Manjira/ Godavari | Singur Dam/ Medak/ Andhra Pradesh | 17.75 | 77.93 | 167.1 Saigaon (24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 523.60 | 523.60 | 523.60 | 1999 | Wireless | Conventional | |
| 168 | Nizamsagar Dam | Manjira/ Godavari | Nizamsagar dam/ Nizamabad/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.22 | 77.96 | 168.1 Singur Dam (24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 428.24 | 428.24 | 428.24 | 1999 | Wireless | Conventional | |

| S.No | Name of FF Station/Type | River/Basin | Nearest Town/Vill/District/State | Lat (N) | Long (E) | Base Station (TT in hrs) | Div/Circle/ Orgn | Met Sub Division as per IMD | HFL | | Mode of Data Collection | Methodology/ Model used for FF Formulation | Remarks | |
|------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | (m) | Year | | | | |
| 169 | Sriramsagar | Godavari/Godavari | Pochampad/ Nizamabad/ Andhra Pradesh | 18.97 | 78.34 | 169.1 Nanded (24) 169.2 Nizamsagar (24) 169.3 Degloor (24) | LGD/GC/ KGBO | Telangana | 332.54 | 333.15 | 332.72 | 1990 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 170 | Almatti Dam | Krishna/ krishna | Almatti Dam/Bijapur/ Karnataka | 16.33 | 75.88 | 170.1 Kurundwad (48) 170.2 Sadalga (48) 170.3 Gokak (27) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | North Interior Karnataka | 519.60 | 519.60 | 519.60 | 2002 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 171 | Narayanpur Dam | Krishna/ krishna | Narayanpur Dam/ Gulbarga/ Karnataka | 16.20 | 76.36 | 171.1 Kurundwad (54) 171.2 Sadalga (54) 171.3 Gokak (35) 171.4 Almatti Dam (09) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | North Interior Karnataka | 492.25 | 492.25 | 492.22 | 2008 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 172 | Priyadarshini Jurala Project | Krishna/ krishna | Gadwal/ Mahbubnagar/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.33 | 77.70 | 172.1 Huvinhedgi (18) 172.2 Yadgir (18) 172.3 Deosugur (06) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Telangana | 318.52 | 318.52 | 318.50 | 2012 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 173 | Tungabhadra Dam | Tungabhadra/ Krishna | Hospet/ Bellary/ Karnataka | 15.26 | 76.34 | 173.1 Harlahalli (12) 173.2 Marol (12) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | South Interior Karnataka | 497.74 | 497.74 | 497.74 | 1994 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 174 | Srisailam Dam | Krishna/ krishna | Srisailam/ Kurnool/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.08 | 78.90 | 174.1 Mantralayam (18) 174.2 Krishna Agraharam (18) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Rayalaseema | 269.75 | 269.75 | 273.25 | 2009 | Wireless | Conventional |
| 175 | Prakasam Barrage | Krishna/ krishna | Vijayawada/ Krishna/ Andhra Pradesh | 16.50 | 80.60 | 175.1 Wadenapalli (16) 175.2 Madhira (12) 175.3 Polampally (12) 175.4 Paleru Bridge (12) 175.5 Keesara (12) | LKD/KCC/ KGBO | Coastal Andhra Pradesh | 18.30 | | 21.50 | 1903 | Wireless | Conventional |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Maximum Level -2014 Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 | |
| Ganga Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | Uttarakhand | 539.00 | 540.00 | 536.85 | 05/09/1995 | 535.60 | 08-Aug-14 08 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 | |
| 2 | Ganga | Rishikesh | Uttarakhand | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.72 | 05/09/1995 | 340.37 | 16-Aug-14 04 | 8 | 6 | 75.00 | |
| 3 | Ganga | Haridwar | Uttarakhand | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.30 | 19/09/2010 | 294.85 | 15-Aug-14 07 | 10 | 7 | 70.00 | |
| 4 | Ganga | Narora Barrage | Uttar Pradesh | | | 180.61 | 23/09/2010 | 179.160 | 20-Jul-14 22 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 | |
| 5 | Ganga | Kannauj | Uttar Pradesh | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010 | 125.170 | 21-Aug-14 04 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 | |
| 6 | Ganga | Ankinghat | Uttar Pradesh | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010 | 123.280 | 21-Aug-14 02 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 | |
| 7 | Ganga | Kanpur | Uttar Pradesh | 113.00 | 114.00 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010 | 112.470 | 22-Aug-14 04 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 | |
| 8 | Ganga | Dalmau | Uttar Pradesh | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.84 | 03/08/1973 | 98.690 | 23-Aug-14 03 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 | |
| 9 | Ganga | Phphamau | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 87.98 | 08/09/1978 | 82.04 | 11-Aug-14 17 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10 | Ganga | Allahabad Chhatnag | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 88.03 | 08/09/1978 | 81.17 | 11-Aug-14 14 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 11 | Ganga | Mirzapur | Uttar Pradesh | 76.72 | 77.72 | 80.34 | 09/09/1978 | 74.90 | 11-Aug-14 17 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 12 | Ganga | Varanasi | Uttar Pradesh | 70.26 | 71.26 | 73.90 | 09/09/1978 | 69.36 | 12-Aug-14 04 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 13 | Ganga | Ghazipur | Uttar Pradesh | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.22 | 09/09/1978 | 62.50 | 12-Aug-14 19 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 | |
| 14 | Ganga | Buxar | Bihar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 62.09 | | 1948 | 58.55 | 12-Aug-14 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 58.25 | 13-Aug-14 14 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 | |
| 16 | Ganga | Patna Dighaghat | Bihar | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 49.66 | 19-Aug-14 11 | 9 | 8 | 88.90 | |
| 17 | Ganga | Patna Gandhighat | Bihar | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 48.62 | 19-Aug-14 22 | 17 | 16 | 94.10 | |
| 18 | Ganga | Hathidah | Bihar | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 41.46 | 20-Aug-14 13 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | |
| 19 | Ganga | Munger | Bihar | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.99 | 19/09/1976 | 38.15 | 21-Aug-14 01 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 20 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 33.19 | 21-Aug-14 10 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | |
| 21 | Ganga | Kahalgaon | Bihar | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 31.36 | 21-Aug-14 09 | 24 | 24 | 100.00 | |
| 22 | Ganga | Sahibgunj | Jharkhand | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | | 1998 | 27.98 | 22-Aug-14 00 | 25 | 25 | 100.00 |
| 23 | Ganga | Farakka | West Bengal | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 07/09/1998 | 23.17 | 20-Aug-14 15 | 68 | 67 | 98.50 | |
| 24 | Ramganga | Moradabad | Uttar Pradesh | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010 | 191.370 | 20-Jul-14 20 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 | |
| 25 | Ramganga | Bareilly | Uttar Pradesh | 162.70 | 163.70 | 162.88 | 06/8/1978 | 161.200 | 22-Jul-14 04 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 26 | Yamuna | Tajewala Weir | Haryana | | | 328.27 | 03/09/1978 | | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 27 | Yamuna | Mawi | Uttar Pradesh | 230.00 | 230.85 | 232.45 | 26/09/1988 | 230.02 | 29-Jul-14 23 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 | |
| 28 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | NCT Delhi | 204.00 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06/09/1978 | 204.00 | 30-Jul-14 15 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 | |
| 29 | Yamuna | Mathura | Uttar Pradesh | 164.20 | 165.20 | 169.73 | 08/09/1978 | 164.44 | 01-Aug-14 12 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 | |
| 30 | Yamuna | Agra | Uttar Pradesh | 151.40 | 152.40 | 154.76 | 09/09/1978 | 149.58 | 02-Aug-14 11 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 31 | Yamuna | Etawa | Uttar Pradesh | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 11/09/1978 | 118.05 | 16-Aug-14 04 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 32 | Yamuna | Auraiya | Uttar Pradesh | 112.00 | 113.00 | 118.19 | 25/08/1996 | 111.69 | 09-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | | |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| 33 | Yamuna | Kalpi | Uttar Pradesh | 107.00 | 108.00 | 112.98 | 25/08/1996 | 106.71 | 09-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | |
| 34 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | Uttar Pradesh | 102.63 | 103.63 | 108.59 | 12/09/1983 | 101.71 | 09-Aug-14 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 35 | Yamuna | Chilaghata | Uttar Pradesh | 99.00 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 06/09/1978 | 112.47 | 22-Aug-14 04 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | Yamuna | Naini | Uttar Pradesh | 83.74 | 84.74 | 87.99 | 08/09/1978 | 125.17 | 21-Aug-14 04 | 0 | 0 | |
| 37 | Sahibi | Dhansa | NCT Delhi | 211.44 | 212.44 | 213.58 | 06/08/1977 | 179.16 | 20-Jul-14 22 | 0 | 0 | |
| 38 | Chambal | Gandhisagar Dam | Madhya Pradesh | 399.99 | | | | 191.37 | 20-Jul-14 20 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 39 | Betwa | Mohana | Uttar Pradesh | 121.66 | 122.66 | 133.69 | 11/09/1983 | 123.28 | 21-Aug-14 02 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40 | Betwa | Sahjina | Uttar Pradesh | 103.54 | 104.54 | 108.67 | 12/09/1983 | 294.85 | 15-Aug-14 07 | 0 | 0 | |
| 41 | Ken | Banda | Uttar Pradesh | 103.00 | 104.00 | 113.29 | 07/07/20/05 | 23.17 | 20-Aug-14 15 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 42 | Gomati | Lucknow | Uttar Pradesh | 108.50 | 109.50 | 110.85 | 10/09/1971 | 27.98 | 22-Aug-14 00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 43 | Gomati | Jaunpur | Uttar Pradesh | 73.07 | 74.07 | 77.74 | 22/09/1971 | 31.36 | 21-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | |
| 44 | SAI | Rai Bareli | Uttar Pradesh | 100.00 | 101.00 | 104.81 | 17/09/1982 | 33.19 | 21-Aug-14 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 45 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10/10/2009 | 38.15 | 21-Aug-14 01 | 67 | 64 | 95.52 |
| 46 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | Uttar Pradesh | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11/10/2009 | 41.46 | 20-Aug-14 13 | 54 | 53 | 98.15 |
| 47 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | Uttar Pradesh | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 28/08/1998 | 48.620 | 19-Aug-14 22 | 51 | 49 | 96.08 |
| 48 | Ghaghra | Darauli | Bihar | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29/08/1998 | 49.660 | 19-Aug-14 11 | 39 | 39 | 100.00 |
| 49 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | Bihar | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18/09/1983 | 58.250 | 13-Aug-14 14 | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 50 | Ghaghra | Chhapra | Bihar | 52.68 | 53.68 | 54.59 | 03/09/1982 | 58.550 | 12-Aug-14 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 51 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 62.500 | 12-Aug-14 19 | 20 | 18 | 90.00 |
| 52 | Rapti | Bansi | Uttar Pradesh | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 21/08/1998 | 69.360 | 12-Aug-14 04 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 53 | Rapti | Gorakpur Birdghat | Uttar Pradesh | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 23/08/1998 | 74.900 | 11-Aug-14 17 | 15 | 14 | 93.33 |
| 54 | Sone | Inderpuri | Bihar | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.85 | 23/08/1975 | 81.170 | 11-Aug-14 14 | 0 | 0 | |
| 55 | Sone | Koelwar | Bihar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 58.88 | 20/07/1971 | 82.040 | 11-Aug-14 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 56 | Sone | Maner | Bihar | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 98.69 | 23-Aug-14 03 | 3 | 2 | 66.70 |
| 57 | PunPun | Sripalpur | Bihar | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 18/09/1976 | 161.20 | 22-Jul-14 04 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 58 | Gandak | Khadda | Uttar Pradesh | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.50 | 23/07/2002 | 230.02 | 29-Jul-14 23 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 |
| 59 | Gandak | Chatia | Bihar | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 26/07/2002 | 340.37 | 16-Aug-14 04 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 60 | Gandak | Rewaghata | Bihar | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 17/09/1986 | 535.6 | 08-Aug-14 08 | 19 | 19 | 100.00 |
| 61 | Gandak | Hazipur | Bihar | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.93 | 1948 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 62 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiaghata | Bihar | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 30/07/1975 | 63.59 | 23-Aug-14 05 | 19 | 19 | 100.00 |
| 63 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur | Bihar | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 15/08/1987 | 51.38 | 01-Sep-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 64 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | Bihar | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 15/08/1987 | 45.43 | 26-Aug-14 17 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| 65 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | Bihar | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 16/08/1987 | 42.35 | 01-Sep-14 19 | 17 | 16 | 94.10 |
| 66 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | Bihar | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 36.79 | 22-Aug-14 10 | 19 | 18 | 94.70 |
| 67 | Bagmati | Benibad | Bihar | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12/07/2004 | 49.53 | 17-Aug-14 21 | 87 | 84 | 96.60 |
| 68 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | Bihar | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 14/08/1987 | 46.16 | 21-Aug-14 01 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 |
| 69 | Adhwara Group | Kamtaul | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 12/08/1987 | 51.04 | 31-Aug-14 06 | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 70 | Adhwara Group | Ekmighat | Bihar | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 12/07/2004 | 47.21 | 31-Aug-14 05 | 25 | 24 | 96.00 |
| 71 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 10/07/2004 | 52.19 | 15-Aug-14 18 | 86 | 86 | 100.00 |
| 72 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | 46.75 | 47.75 | 49.17 | 25/08/2010 | 48.51 | 15-Aug-14 22 | 216 | 216 | 100.00 |
| 73 | Kosi | Baltara | Bihar | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 15/08/1987 | 34.61 | 18-Aug-14 21 | 66 | 66 | 100.00 |
| 74 | Kosi | Kursela | Bihar | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 30.49 | 17-Aug-14 06 | 24 | 23 | 95.80 |
| 75 | Mahananda | Dhengrughat | Bihar | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | 36.23 | 27-Aug-14 16 | 32 | 28 | 87.50 |
| 76 | Mahananda | Jhawa | Bihar | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 31.49 | 28-Aug-14 05 | 35 | 35 | 100.00 |
| 77 | Mayurakshi | Massanjore Dam | Jharkhand | 121.31 | | 122.87 | 25/09/1999 | 118.16 | 19-Jul-14 06 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 78 | Mayurakshi | Tilpara Barrage | West Bengal | 62.79 | | 67.05 | 27/09/1978 | 62.78 | 15-Sep-14 12 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 79 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | West Bengal | 26.99 | 27.99 | 29.69 | 27/09/1995 | 23.80 | 19-Aug-14 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80 | Ajoy | Gheropara | West Bengal | 38.42 | 39.42 | 43.94 | 27/09/1978 | 38.31 | 04-Jul-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 81 | Damodar | Tenughat Dam | Jharkhand | 268.83 | | 265.56 | 17/09/1985 | 261.21 | 22-Jun-14 05 | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 82 | Damodar | Panchet Dam | Jharkhand | 132.59 | | 132.89 | 02/10/1959 | 127.26 | 16-Aug-14 12 | 71 | 71 | 100.00 |
| 83 | Damodar | Durgapur Barrage | West Bengal | 64.47 | | 64.47 | 31/10/2002 | 64.46 | 16-Aug-14 12 | 58 | 58 | 100.00 |
| 84 | Barakar | Maithon Dam | Jharkhand | 150.88 | | 151.79 | 02/10/1959 | 147.26 | 15-Aug-14 15 | 38 | 38 | 100.00 |
| 85 | Mundeshwari | Harinkhola | West Bengal | 11.80 | 12.80 | 14.58 | 29/09/1978 | 11.34 | 17-Aug-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 86 | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam | West Bengal | 134.11 | | 134.71 | 02/09/1978 | 128.87 | 12-Aug-14 06 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 87 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | West Bengal | 24.73 | 25.73 | 29.87 | 02/09/1978 | 20.68 | 10-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | |
| Brahmaputra Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugrah | Assam | 103.24 | 104.24 | 106.48 | 03/09/1998 | 106.09 | 24-Aug-14 03 | 173 | 172 | 99.42 |
| 89 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | 84.04 | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11/07/1991 | 86.92 | 24-Aug-14 17 | 119 | 118 | 99.16 |
| 90 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | Assam | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.59 | 27/08/1988 | 65.89 | 26-Aug-14 07 | 63 | 63 | 100.00 |
| 91 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | Assam | 48.68 | 49.68 | 51.46 | 21/07/2004 | 50.09 | 27-Aug-14 17 | 19 | 19 | 100.00 |
| 92 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | Assam | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.43 | 31/07/1954 | 36.89 | 28-Aug-14 12 | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 93 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | Assam | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.36 | 28/08/1988 | 29.75 | 28-Aug-14 23 | 206 | 206 | 100.00 |
| 94 | Burhidihing | Naharkatia | Assam | 119.40 | 120.40 | 122.69 | 17/06/1973 | 119.36 | 25-Aug-14 13 | 0 | 0 | |
| 95 | Burhidihing | Khowang | Assam | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.92 | 25/08/1988 | 103.63 | 26-Aug-14 23 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 |
| 96 | Desang | Nanglamoraghat | Assam | 93.46 | 94.46 | 96.49 | 06/09/1998 | 95.15 | 26-Aug-14 16 | 38 | 36 | 94.74 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| 97 | Dikhow | Shivsagar | Assam | 91.40 | 92.40 | 95.62 | 08/07/1974 | 93.10 | 11-Aug-14 00 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 98 | Subansiri | Badatighat | Assam | 81.53 | 82.53 | 86.84 | 28/06/1972 | 82.73 | 25-Aug-14 18 | 37 | 36 | 97.29 |
| 99 | Dhansiri (S) | Golaghat | Assam | 88.50 | 89.50 | 91.30 | 11/10/1986 | 89.22 | 25-Sep-14 04 | 19 | 18 | 94.74 |
| 100 | Dhansiri (S) | Numaligarh | Assam | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.87 | 24/09/1985 | 78.58 | 25-Sep-14 09 | 172 | 171 | 99.42 |
| 101 | Jiabharali | Jiabharali_NTX | Assam | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.50 | 26/07/2007 | 77.95 | 15-Aug-14 21 | 360 | 356 | 98.89 |
| 102 | Kopilli | Kampur | Assam | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.86 | 16/06/1973 | 61.33 | 28-Sep-14 09 | 18 | 18 | 100.00 |
| 103 | Kopilli | Dharmatul | Assam | 55.00 | 56.00 | 58.09 | 21/07/2004 | 56.61 | 29-Sep-14 01 | 63 | 63 | 100.00 |
| 104 | Puthimari | Puthimari_NHX | Assam | 50.81 | 51.81 | 55.08 | 31/08/2008 | 53.90 | 23-Sep-14 06 | 157 | 150 | 95.54 |
| 105 | Pagladiya | Pagladia_NTX | Assam | 51.75 | 52.75 | 55.45 | 08/07/2004 | 52.75 | 23-Sep-14 06 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 |
| 106 | Beki | Beki NHX | Assam | 44.10 | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04/08/2000 | 45.84 | 22-Sep-14 18 | 213 | 213 | 100.00 |
| 107 | Manas | Manas NHX | Assam | 47.81 | 48.42 | 50.08 | 15/09/1984 | 48.19 | 25-Aug-14 23 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 108 | Sankosh | Golakganj | Assam | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08/09/2007 | 30.40 | 16-Aug-14 17 | 30 | 29 | 96.67 |
| 109 | Raidak-I | Tufanganj | West Bengal | 34.22 | 35.30 | 36.36 | 21/07/1993 | 35.21 | 27-Aug-14 07 | 9 | 8 | 88.89 |
| 110 | Torsa | Ghughumari | West Bengal | 39.80 | 40.41 | 41.46 | 03/08/2000 | 40.42 | 16-Aug-14 02 | 13 | 9 | 69.23 |
| 111 | Jaldhaka | NH-31 | West Bengal | 80.00 | 80.90 | 81.33 | 28/08/1972 | 80.58 | 26-Aug-14 12 | 20 | 17 | 85.00 |
| 112 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | West Bengal | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.85 | 07/09/2007 | 48.00 | 26-Aug-14 23 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| 113 | Tista | Domohani | West Bengal | 85.65 | 85.95 | 89.30 | 14/10/1968 | 86.20 | 15-Aug-14 11 | 226 | 224 | 99.12 |
| 114 | Tista | Mekhliganj | West Bengal | 65.45 | 65.95 | 66.45 | 13/07/1996 | 65.09 | 23-Jun-14 23 | 0 | 0 | |
| Barak & Meghna Basins | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Barak | APGhat | Assam | 18.83 | 19.83 | 21.84 | 01/08/1989 | 18.54 | 25-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 116 | Katakhal | Matizuri | Assam | 19.27 | 20.27 | 22.73 | 10/09/2007 | 20.35 | 07-Sep-14 17 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 |
| 117 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | Assam | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.57 | 10/06/2010 | 14.30 | 09-Sep-14 14 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 118 | Manu | Kailashar | Tripura | 24.34 | 25.34 | 25.79 | 07/06/1993 | 22.68 | 20-Sep-14 05 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 119 | Gumti | Sonamura | Tripura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 14.42 | 23/07/1993 | 11.49 | 23-Jun-14 02 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Eastern Rivers (Excluding Mahanadi) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Subernarekna | Rajghat | Odisha | 9.45 | 10.36 | 12.69 | 19/06/2008 | 10.55 | 06-Aug-14 20 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 121 | Burhabalang | NH_5_Road Bridge | Odisha | 7.21 | 8.13 | 9.50 | 12/10/1973 | 8.36 | 05-Aug-14 08 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 122 | Baitarni | Anandpur | Odisha | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.35 | 23-09-2011 | 41.06 | 05-Aug-14 08 | 18 | 14 | 77.80 |
| 123 | Baitarni | Akhuapada | Odisha | | 17.83 | 21.95 | 16/08/1960 | 20.69 | 05-Aug-14 17 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 |
| 124 | Brahmani | Jenapur | Odisha | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.78 | 20/08/1975 | 22.88 | 06-Aug-14 07 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 125 | Rushikuluya | Purushottampur | Odisha | 15.83 | 16.83 | 19.65 | 04/11/1990 | 16.68 | 13-Oct-14 23 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 126 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | Odisha | 83.00 | 84.00 | 88.75 | 17/09/1980 | 84.21 | 07-Sep-14 06 | 25 | 21 | 84.00 |
| 127 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | Odisha | 53.60 | 54.60 | 58.93 | 18/09/1980 | 55.78 | 07-Sep-14 11 | 193 | 193 | 100.00 |
| 128 | Vamsadhara | Gotta Barrage | Andhra Pradesh | 34.84 | 34.84 | 39.92 | 07/10/1999 | 38.10 | 16-Jul-14 10 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| | Mahanadi Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Mahanadi | Hirakud Dam | Odisha | 192.02 | | 192.30 | 30/01/1998 | 192.02 | 29-Sep-14 09 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 |
| 130 | Mahanadi | Naraj | Odisha | 25.41 | 26.41 | 27.61 | 31/08/1982 | 26.36 | 06-Sep-14 20 | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 131 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | Odisha | 10.85 | 11.76 | 13.11 | 11-09-2011 | 11.95 | 07-Aug-14 12 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 132 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | Odisha | 9.85 | 10.76 | 11.60 | 31/08/1982 | 10.58 | 07-Aug-14 18 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| | Godavari Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Godavari | Kopergaon | Maharashtra | 490.90 | 493.68 | 499.17 | 1969 | 490.15 | 06-Sep-14 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 134 | Godavari | Jaikwadi Dam | Maharashtra | 463.91 | | 464.69 | 12/10/1990 | 460.51 | 15-Jul-14 13 | 0 | 0 | |
| 135 | Godavari | Gangakhed | Maharashtra | 374.00 | 375.00 | 377.57 | 1947 | 364.34 | 06-Sep-14 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 136 | Godavari | Nanded | Maharashtra | 353.00 | 354.00 | 357.10 | 06/08/2006 | 344.40 | 07-Sep-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 148 | Manjira | Singur Dam | Telangana | 523.60 | | 523.60 | 15/10/1999 | 519.74 | 17-Jun-14 05 | 0 | 0 | |
| 149 | Manjira | Nizamsagar Dam | Telangana | 428.24 | | 428.24 | 15/10/1999 | 424.85 | 11-Sep-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 137 | Godavari | Sriram Sagar | Telangana | 332.54 | | 332.72 | 13/10/1990 | 326.49 | 21-Sep-14 07 | 0 | 0 | |
| 146 | Wainganga | Bhandara | Maharashtra | 244.00 | 244.50 | 250.90 | 16/09/2005 | 241.50 | 07-Aug-14 08 | 0 | 0 | |
| 147 | Wainganga | Pauni | Maharashtra | 226.73 | 227.73 | 232.35 | 07/09/1994 | 224.15 | 06-Aug-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 145 | Wardha | Balharsha | Maharashtra | 171.50 | 174.00 | 176.00 | 15/08/1986 | 162.48 | 16-Jul-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 138 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | Telangana | 103.50 | 104.75 | 107.05 | 15/08/1986 | 102.33 | 07-Sep-14 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 150 | Indravati | Jagdalpur | Chhattisgarh | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.68 | 09/07/1973 | 540.64 | 22-Jul-14 15 | 29 | 25 | 86.20 |
| 139 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | Telangana | 73.29 | 75.79 | 77.66 | 24/08/1990 | 75.33 | 08-Sep-14 06 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 140 | Godavari | Dummagudam | Telangana | 53.00 | 55.00 | 60.25 | 16/08/1986 | 55.51 | 08-Sep-14 13 | 7 | 6 | 85.70 |
| 141 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | Telangana | 45.72 | 48.77 | 55.66 | 16/08/1986 | 49.71 | 08-Sep-14 06 | 12 | 10 | 83.30 |
| 142 | Godavari | Kunavaram | Andhra Pradesh | 37.74 | 39.24 | 51.30 | 16/08/1986 | 40.47 | 09-Sep-14 10 | 9 | 8 | 88.90 |
| 143 | Godavari | Rajamundry | Andhra Pradesh | 17.68 | 19.51 | 20.48 | 16/08/1986 | 17.68 | 09-Sep-14 19 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 144 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 14.25 | 16.08 | 18.36 | 16/08/1986 | 15.58 | 09-Sep-14 13 | 12 | 11 | 91.70 |
| | Krishna Basin | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 151 | Krishna | Arjunwad | Maharashtra | 542.07 | 543.29 | 543.69 | 05-08-2005 | - | 19-Sep-14 08 | 0 | 0 | |
| 152 | Krishna | Alamati Dam | Karnataka | 519.60 | | 519.60 | 18-09-2002 | 519.60 | 18-Aug-14 06 | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 153 | Krishna | Narayanpur Dam | Karnataka | 492.25 | | 492.22 | 26-09-2008 | 492.25 | 23-Aug-14 22 | 53 | 49 | 92.00 |
| 154 | Krishna | Priyadarshini | Telangana | 318.52 | | 318.50 | 09-10-2012 | 318.51 | 10-Sep-14 05 | 68 | 60 | 88.00 |
| 155 | Krishna | Srisailam Dam | Andhra Pradesh | 269.75 | | 273.25 | 03-10-2009 | 269.75 | 01-Sep-14 06 | 90 | 86 | 96.00 |
| 156 | Krishna | Prakasham Barrage | Andhra Pradesh | 18.30 | | 21.50 | 07-10-1903 | 17.40 | 07-Sep-14 17 | 30 | 27 | 90.00 |
| 157 | Bhima | Deongaon | Karnataka | 402.00 | 404.50 | 407.34 | 13-08-2006 | 398.15 | 08-Sep-14 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 158 | Tungabhadra | Tungabhadra Dam | Karnataka | 497.74 | | 497.74 | 08-10-1994 | 497.74 | 13-Aug-18 18 | 141 | 136 | 96.00 |
| 159 | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam | Andhra Pradesh | 310.00 | 312.00 | 318.77 | 02-10-2009 | 312.07 | 05-Aug-14 03 | 18 | 16 | 89.00 |
| | Southern River System: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | Pennar | Nellore | Andhra Pradesh | 15.91 | 17.28 | 18.70 | 30-11-1882 | 13.71 | 24-Oct-14 08 | 0 | 0 | |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13.00 |
| Western River Systems: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Banas | Dantiwada Dam | Gujarat | 182.88 | 185.06 | 186.04 | 01/09/1973 | 172.88 | 25-Sep-14 01 | 0 | 0 | |
| 162 | Sabarmati | Dharoi Dam | Gujarat | 187.45 | 192.25 | 189.63 | 03/09/1990 | 187.20 | 06-Oct-14 08 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 163 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad | Gujarat | 44.09 | 45.34 | 47.45 | 19/08/2006 | 41.98 | 06-Sep-14 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| 164 | Mahi | Kadana Dam | Gujarat | 126.19 | 127.71 | 127.74 | 09/09/1989 | 127.66 | 26-Sep-14 03 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 165 | Mahi | Wanakbori | Gujarat | 71.00 | 72.54 | 76.10 | 12/08/2006 | 71.32 | 09-Sep-14 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 166 | Naramada | Mandla | Madhya Pradesh | 437.20 | 437.80 | 439.41 | 18/08/1974 | 438.55 | 06-Aug-14 10 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 167 | Naramada | Hoshangabad | Madhya Pradesh | 292.83 | 293.83 | 300.90 | 30/08/1973 | 289.05 | 08-Aug-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 168 | Naramada | Garudeswar | Gujarat | 30.48 | 31.09 | 41.65 | 06/09/1970 | 23.41 | 09-Sep-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 169 | Naramada | Bharuch | Gujarat | 6.71 | 7.31 | 12.65 | 07/09/1970 | 6.80 | 09-Sep-14 17 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 170 | Tapi | Hatnur Dam | Maharashtra | 212.00 | 214.00 | 214.00 | 12/10/1989 | 214.00 | 10-Oct-14 16 | 64 | 64 | 100.00 |
| 171 | Tapi | Ukai Dam | Gujarat | 102.41 | 105.16 | 105.51 | 08/10/1990 | 103.89 | 22-Sep-14 14 | 43 | 43 | 100.00 |
| 172 | Tapi | Surat | Gujarat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 09/08/2006 | 6.50 | 10-Sep-14 05 | 0 | 0 | |
| 173 | Damanganga | Madhuban Dam | Gujarat | 79.86 | 82.40 | 80.60 | 27/09/1993 | 79.70 | 10-Oct-14 16 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 174 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | Gujarat | 18.20 | 19.20 | 23.76 | 03/08/2004 | 17.60 | 29-Jul-14 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 175 | Damanganga | Daman | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.00 | 03/08/2004 | 2.10 | 14-Jun-14 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total Forecasts | 4772 | 4667 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Level Forecasts | 3884 | 3804 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Inflow Forecast | 888 | 863 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.80 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.94 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.18 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vamsadhara | Gotta Barrage | 34.48 | 34.84 | 39.92 | 07/10/1999 | 38.10 | 16-Jul-14 10 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 |
| 2 | Godavari | Kunavaram | 37.74 | 39.24 | 51.30 | 16/08/1986 | 40.47 | 09-Sep-14 10 | 9 | 8 | 88.90 |
| 3 | Godavari | Rajamundry | 17.68 | 19.51 | 20.48 | 16/08/1986 | 17.68 | 09-Sep-14 19 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 4 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | 14.25 | 16.08 | 18.36 | 16/08/1986 | 15.58 | 09-Sep-14 13 | 12 | 11 | 91.70 |
| 5 | Krishna | Srisailam Dam | 269.75 | | 273.25 | 03/10/2009 | 269.75 | 10-Sep-14 05 | 90 | 86 | 96 |
| 6 | Krishna | Prakasam Barrage | 18.30 | | 21.50 | 07/10/1903 | 17.40 | 07-Sep-14 17 | 30 | 27 | 90 |
| 7 | Tungbhadra | Mantralayam | 310.00 | 312.00 | 318.77 | 02/10/2009 | 312.07 | 05-Aug-14 03 | 18 | 16 | 89 |
| 8 | Pennar | Nellore Anicut | 15.91 | 17.28 | 18.70 | 30/11/1882 | 13.71 | 24-Oct-14 08 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugrah | 103.24 | 104.24 | 106.48 | 03/09/1998 | 106.09 | 24-Aug-14 03 | 173 | 172 | 99.42 |
| 10 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | 84.04 | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11/07/1991 | 86.92 | 24-Aug-14 17 | 119 | 118 | 99.16 |
| 11 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.59 | 27/08/1988 | 65.89 | 26-Aug-14 07 | 63 | 63 | 100.00 |
| 12 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | 48.68 | 49.68 | 51.46 | 21/07/2004 | 50.09 | 27-Aug-14 17 | 19 | 19 | 100.00 |
| 13 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.43 | 31/07/1954 | 36.89 | 28-Aug-14 12 | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 14 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.36 | 28/08/1988 | 29.75 | 28-Aug-14 23 | 206 | 206 | 100.00 |
| 15 | Burhidihing | Naharkatia | 119.40 | 120.40 | 122.69 | 17/06/1973 | 119.36 | 25-Aug-14 13 | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 | Burhidihing | Khowang | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.92 | 25/08/1988 | 103.63 | 26-Aug-14 23 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 |
| 17 | Desang | Nanglamoraghat | 93.46 | 94.46 | 96.49 | 06/09/1998 | 95.15 | 26-Aug-14 16 | 38 | 36 | 94.74 |
| 18 | Dikhow | Shivsagar | 91.40 | 92.40 | 95.62 | 08/07/1974 | 93.10 | 11-Aug-14 00 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 19 | Subansiri | Badatighat | 81.53 | 82.53 | 86.84 | 28/06/1972 | 82.73 | 25-Aug-14 18 | 37 | 36 | 97.29 |
| 20 | Dhansiri (S) | Golaghat | 88.50 | 89.50 | 91.30 | 11/10/1986 | 89.22 | 25-Sep-14 04 | 19 | 18 | 94.74 |
| 21 | Dhansiri (S) | Numaligarh | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.87 | 24/09/1985 | 78.58 | 25-Sep-14 09 | 172 | 171 | 99.42 |
| 22 | Jiabharali | Jiabharali_NTX | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.50 | 26/07/2007 | 77.95 | 15-Aug-14 21 | 360 | 356 | 98.89 |
| 23 | Kopilli | Kampur | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.86 | 16/06/1973 | 61.33 | 28-Sep-14 09 | 18 | 18 | 100.00 |
| 24 | Kopilli | Dharmatul | 55.00 | 56.00 | 58.09 | 21/07/2004 | 56.61 | 29-Sep-14 01 | 63 | 63 | 100.00 |
| 25 | Puthimari | Puthimari_NHX | 50.81 | 51.81 | 55.08 | 31/08/2008 | 53.90 | 23-Sep-14 06 | 157 | 150 | 95.54 |
| 26 | Pagladiya | Pagladia_NTX | 51.75 | 52.75 | 55.45 | 08/07/2004 | 52.75 | 23-Sep-14 06 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 |
| 27 | Beki | Beki NHX | 44.10 | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04/08/2000 | 45.84 | 22-Sep-14 18 | 213 | 213 | 100.00 |
| 28 | Manas | Manas NHX | 47.81 | 48.42 | 50.08 | 15/09/1984 | 48.19 | 25-Aug-14 23 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 29 | Sankosh | Golakganj | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08/09/2007 | 30.40 | 16-Aug-14 17 | 30 | 29 | 96.67 |
| 30 | Barak | APGhat | 18.83 | 19.83 | 21.84 | 01/08/1989 | 18.54 | 25-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 31 | Katakhali | Matizuri | 19.27 | 20.27 | 22.73 | 10/09/2007 | 20.35 | 07-Sep-14 17 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 |
| 32 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.57 | 10/06/2010 | 14.30 | 09-Sep-14 14 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bihar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Ganga | Buxar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 62.09 | 1948 | 58.55 | 12-Aug-14 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 34 | Ganga | Patna Gandhighat | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 49.66 | 19-Aug-14 11 | 9 | 8 | 88.90 |
| 35 | Ganga | Patna Dighaghat | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 48.62 | 19-Aug-14 22 | 17 | 16 | 94.10 |
| 36 | Ganga | Hathidah | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 41.46 | 20-Aug-14 13 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 37 | Ganga | Munger | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.99 | 19/09/1976 | 38.15 | 21-Aug-14 01 | 0 | 0 | |
| 38 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 33.19 | 21-Aug-14 10 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 39 | Ganga | Kahalgaon | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 31.36 | 21-Aug-14 09 | 24 | 24 | 100.00 |
| 40 | Ghaghra | Darauli | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29/08/1998 | 61.430 | 22-Aug-14 13 | 39 | 39 | 100.00 |
| 41 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18/09/1983 | 57.870 | 22-Aug-14 14 | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 42 | Ghaghra | Chhapra | 52.68 | 53.68 | 54.59 | 03/09/1982 | 51.310 | 21-Aug-14 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| 43 | Sone | Inderpuri | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.85 | 23/08/1975 | 105.20 | 12-Aug-14 08 | 0 | 0 | |
| 44 | Sone | Koelwar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 58.88 | 20/07/1971 | 52.94 | 14-Aug-14 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 45 | Sone | Maner | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 51.28 | 14-Aug-14 08 | 3 | 2 | 66.70 |
| 46 | PunPun | Sripalpur | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 18/09/1976 | 50.54 | 17-Aug-14 21 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 47 | Gandak | Chatia | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 26/07/2002 | 69.06 | 18-Aug-14 10 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 48 | Gandak | Rewaghat | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 17/09/1986 | 54.60 | 19-Aug-14 09 | 19 | 19 | 100.00 |
| 49 | Gandak | Hazipur | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.93 | 1948 | 48.92 | 19-Aug-14 07 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiaghata | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 30/07/1975 | 63.59 | 23-Aug-14 05 | 19 | 19 | 100.00 |
| 51 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 15/08/1987 | 51.38 | 01-Sep-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 52 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 15/08/1987 | 45.43 | 26-Aug-14 17 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 |
| 53 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 16/08/1987 | 42.35 | 01-Sep-14 19 | 17 | 16 | 94.10 |
| 54 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 36.79 | 22-Aug-14 10 | 19 | 18 | 94.70 |
| 55 | Bagmati | Benibad | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12/07/2004 | 48.42 | 17-Aug-14 21 | 87 | 84 | 96.60 |
| 56 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 14/08/1987 | 46.16 | 21-Aug-14 01 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 |
| 57 | Adhwara Group | Kamtaul | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 12/08/1987 | 51.04 | 31-Aug-14 06 | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 58 | Adhwara Group | Ekmighat | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 12/07/2004 | 47.21 | 31-Aug-14 05 | 25 | 24 | 96.00 |
| 59 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 10/07/2004 | 52.19 | 15-Aug-14 18 | 86 | 86 | 100.00 |
| 60 | Kosi | Basua | 46.75 | 47.75 | 49.17 | 25/08/2010 | 48.51 | 15-Aug-14 22 | 216 | 216 | 100.00 |
| 61 | Kosi | Baltara | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 15/08/1987 | 34.61 | 18-Aug-14 21 | 66 | 66 | 100.00 |
| 62 | Kosi | Kursela | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 30.49 | 17-Aug-14 06 | 24 | 23 | 95.80 |
| 63 | Mahananda | Dhengraghat | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | 36.23 | 27-Aug-14 16 | 32 | 28 | 87.50 |
| 64 | Mahananda | Jhawa | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 31.49 | 28-Aug-14 05 | 35 | 35 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chhattisgarh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Indravati | Jagdalpur | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.68 | 09/07/1973 | 540.64 | 22-Jul-14 15 | 29 | 25 | 86.20 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Damanganga | Daman | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.00 | 03/08/2004 | 2.10 | 14-Jun-14 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Banas | Dantiwada Dam | 182.88 | 185.06 | 186.04 | 01/09/1973 | 172.88 | 25-Sep-14 01 | 0 | 0 | |
| 68 | Sabarmati | Dharoi Dam | 187.45 | 192.25 | 189.63 | 03/09/1990 | 187.20 | 06-Oct-14 08 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 69 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad | 44.09 | 45.34 | 47.45 | 19/08/2006 | 41.98 | 06-Sep-14 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| 70 | Mahi | Kadana Dam | 126.19 | 127.71 | 127.74 | 09/09/1989 | 127.66 | 26-Sep-14 03 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 71 | Mahi | Wanakborigi | 71.00 | 72.54 | 76.10 | 12/08/2006 | 71.32 | 09-Sep-14 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 72 | Naramada | Garudeshwar | 30.48 | 31.09 | 41.65 | 06/09/1970 | 23.41 | 09-Sep-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 73 | Naramada | Bharuch | 6.71 | 7.31 | 12.65 | 07/09/1970 | 6.80 | 09-Sep-14 17 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 74 | Tapi | Ukai Dam | 102.41 | 105.16 | 105.51 | 08/10/1990 | 103.89 | 22-Sep-14 14 | 43 | 43 | 100.00 |
| 75 | Tapi | Surat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 09/08/2006 | 6.50 | 10-Sep-14 05 | 0 | 0 | |
| 76 | Damanganga | Madhuban Dam | 79.86 | 82.40 | 80.60 | 27/09/1993 | 79.70 | 10-Oct-14 16 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 77 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | 18.20 | 19.20 | 23.76 | 03/08/2004 | 17.60 | 29-Jul-14 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| Haryana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Yamuna | Tajewala Weir | PL=334 | | 338.30 | 16-06-2013 | 335.00 | 16-Jul-14 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| Jharkhand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | Ganga | Sahibgunj | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | 1998 | 27.98 | 22-Aug-14 00 | 25 | 25 | 100.00 |
| 80 | Mayurakshi | Massanjore Dam | FRL = 121.31 | | 122.87 | 25/09/1999 | 118.16 | 19-Jul-14 06 | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 81 | Damodar | Tenughat Dam | FRL = 268.83 | | 265.56 | 17/09/1985 | 261.21 | 22-Jun-14 05 | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 82 | Damodar | Panchet Dam | FRL = 132.59 | | 132.89 | 02/10/1959 | 127.26 | 16-Aug-14 12 | 71 | 71 | 100.00 |
| 83 | Barakar | Maithon Dam | FRL= 150.88 | | 151.79 | 02/10/1959 | 147.26 | 15-Aug-14 15 | 38 | 38 | 100.00 |
| Karnataka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Krishna | Alamati Dam | FRL=519.60 | | 519.60 | 18-09-2002 | 519.60 | 19-Sep-14 08 | 41 | 41 | 100 |
| 85 | Krishna | Narayanpur Dam | FRL=492.25 | | 492.22 | 26-09-2008 | 492.25 | 24-Aug-14 03 | 53 | 49 | 92 |
| 86 | Bhima | Deongaon | 402.00 | 404.50 | 407.34 | 13-08-2006 | 398.15 | 08-Sep-14 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 87 | Tungabhadra | Tungabhadra Dam | FRL=497.74 | | 497.74 | 08-10-1994 | 497.74 | 13-Oct-14 22 | 141 | 136 | 96 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Chambal | Gandhisagar Dam | FRL+399.99 | | | | 397.21 | 22-Sep-14 08 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 89 | Naramada | Mandla | 437.20 | 437.80 | 439.41 | 18/08/1974 | 438.55 | 06-Aug-14 10 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 90 | Naramada | Hoshangabad | 292.83 | 293.83 | 300.90 | 30/08/1973 | 289.05 | 08-Aug-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Godavari | Kopergaon | 490.90 | 493.68 | 499.17 | 1969 | 490.15 | 06-Sep-14 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 92 | Godavari | Jaikwadi Dam | FRL=463.91 | | 464.69 | 12/10/1990 | 460.51 | 15-Jul-14 13 | 0 | 0 | |
| 93 | Godavari | Gangakhed | 374.00 | 375.00 | 377.57 | 1947 | 364.34 | 06-Sep-14 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 94 | Godavari | Nanded | 353.00 | 354.00 | 357.10 | 06/08/2006 | 344.40 | 07-Sep-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 95 | Wardha | Balharsha | 171.50 | 174.00 | 176.00 | 15/08/1986 | 162.48 | 16-Jul-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 96 | Wainganga | Bhandara | 244.00 | 244.50 | 250.90 | 16/09/2005 | 241.50 | 07-Aug-14 08 | 0 | 0 | |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|---------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Wainganga | Pauni | 226.73 | 227.73 | 232.35 | 07/09/1994 | 224.15 | 06-Aug-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 98 | Krishna | Arjunwad | 542.07 | 543.29 | 543.69 | 05/08/2005 | - | 19-Sep-14 08 | 0 | 0 | |
| 99 | Tapi | Hatnur Dam | 212.02 | 214.00 | 214.00 | 12/10/1989 | 214.00 | 10-Oct-14 16 | 64 | 64 | 100.00 |
| | NCT Delhi | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | 204.00 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06/09/1978 | 204.00 | 30-Jul-14 15 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| 101 | Sahibi | Dhansa | 211.44 | 212.44 | 213.58 | 06/08/1977 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Odisha | | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 | Subernarekna | Raighat | 9.45 | 10.36 | 12.69 | 19/06/2008 | 10.55 | 06-Aug-14 20 | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 103 | Burhabalang | NH_5_Road Bridge | 7.21 | 8.13 | 9.50 | 12/10/1973 | 8.36 | 05-Aug-14 08 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 104 | Baitarni | Anandpur | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.35 | 23-09-2011 | 41.06 | 05-Aug-14 08 | 18 | 14 | 77.80 |
| 105 | Baitarni | Akhuapada | 17.83 | 17.83 | 21.95 | 16/08/1960 | 20.69 | 05-Aug-14 17 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 |
| 106 | Brahmani | Jenapur | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.78 | 20/08/1975 | 22.88 | 06-Aug-14 07 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 107 | Rushikuluya | Purushottampur | 15.83 | 16.83 | 19.65 | 04/11/1990 | 16.68 | 13-Oct-14 23 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 108 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | 83.00 | 84.00 | 88.75 | 17/09/1980 | 84.21 | 07-Sep-14 06 | 25 | 21 | 84.00 |
| 109 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | 53.60 | 54.60 | 58.93 | 18/09/1980 | 55.78 | 07-Sep-14 11 | 193 | 193 | 100.00 |
| 110 | Mahanadi | Hirakud Dam | FRL=192.02 | | 192.30 | 30/01/1998 | 192.02 | 29-Sep-14 09 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 |
| 111 | Mahanadi | Naraj | 25.41 | 26.41 | 27.61 | 31/08/1982 | 26.36 | 06-Sep-14 20 | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 112 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | 10.85 | 11.76 | 13.11 | 11-09-2011 | 11.95 | 07-Aug-14 12 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 113 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | 9.85 | 10.76 | 11.60 | 31/08/1982 | 10.58 | 07-Aug-14 18 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| | Telagana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | Manjira | Singur Dam | 523.60 | | 523.60 | 15/10/1999 | 519.74 | 17-Jun-14 05 | 0 | 0 | |
| 115 | Manjira | Nizamsagar Dam | 428.24 | | 428.24 | 15/10/1999 | 424.85 | 11-Sep-14 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 116 | Godavari | Sriram Sagar | 332.54 | | 332.72 | 13/10/1990 | 326.49 | 21-Sep-14 07 | 0 | 0 | |
| 117 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | 103.50 | 104.75 | 107.05 | 15/08/1986 | 102.33 | 07-Sep-14 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 118 | Godavari | Eturunaqaram | 73.29 | 75.79 | 77.66 | 24/08/1990 | 75.33 | 08-Sep-14 06 | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 119 | Godavari | Dummaqudam | 53.00 | 55.00 | 60.25 | 16/08/1986 | 55.51 | 08-Sep-14 13 | 7 | 6 | 85.70 |
| 120 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | 45.72 | 48.77 | 55.66 | 16/08/1986 | 49.71 | 08-Sep-14 06 | 12 | 10 | 83.30 |
| 121 | Krishna | Priyadarshini | 318.52 | | 318.50 | 09-10-2012 | 318.51 | 25-Aug-14 15 | 68 | 60 | 88.00 |
| | Tripura | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Manu | Kailashar | 24.34 | 25.34 | 25.79 | 07/06/1993 | 22.68 | 20-Sep-14 05 | 0 | 0 | |
| 123 | Gumti | Sonamura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 14.42 | 23/07/1993 | 11.49 | 23-Jun-14 02 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Ganga | Narora Barrage | PL= 180.79 at D/S | | 180.61 | 23/09/2010 | 179.160 | 20-Jul-14 22 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 |
| 125 | Ganga | Kannauj | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010 | 125.170 | 21-Aug-14 04 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 126 | Ganga | Ankinghat | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010 | 123.280 | 21-Aug-14 02 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 127 | Ganga | Kanpur | 113.00 | 114.00 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010 | 112.470 | 22-Aug-14 04 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 128 | Ganga | Dalmau | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.84 | 03/08/1973 | 98.690 | 23-Aug-14 03 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Ganga | Phphamau | 83.73 | 84.73 | 87.98 | 08/09/1978 | 82.04 | 11-Aug-14 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 130 | Ganga | Allahabad | 83.73 | 84.73 | 88.03 | 08/09/1978 | 81.17 | 11-Aug-14 14 | 0 | 0 | |
| 131 | Ganga | Mirzapur | 76.72 | 77.72 | 80.34 | 09/09/1978 | 74.90 | 11-Aug-14 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 132 | Ganga | Varanasi | 70.26 | 71.26 | 73.90 | 09/09/1978 | 69.36 | 12-Aug-14 04 | 0 | 0 | |
| 133 | Ganga | Ghazipur | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.22 | 09/09/1978 | 62.50 | 12-Aug-14 19 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 134 | Ganga | Ballia | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 58.25 | 13-Aug-14 14 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 135 | Ramganga | Moradabad | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010 | 191.370 | 20-Jul-14 20 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 136 | Ramganga | Bareilly | 162.70 | 163.70 | 162.88 | 06/8/1978 | 161.200 | 22-Jul-14 04 | 0 | 0 | |
| 137 | Yamuna | Mawi | 230.00 | 230.85 | 232.45 | 26/09/1988 | 230.02 | 29-Jul-14 23 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| 138 | Yamuna | Mathura | 164.20 | 165.20 | 169.73 | 08/09/1978 | 164.44 | 01-Aug-14 12 | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 139 | Yamuna | Agra | 151.40 | 152.40 | 154.76 | 09/09/1978 | 149.58 | 02-Aug-14 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| 140 | Yamuna | Etawa | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 11/09/1978 | 118.05 | 16-Aug-14 04 | 0 | 0 | |
| 141 | Yamuna | Auraiya | 112.00 | 113.00 | 118.19 | 25/08/1996 | 111.69 | 09-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | |
| 142 | Yamuna | Kalpi | 107.00 | 108.00 | 112.98 | 25/08/1996 | 106.71 | 09-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | |
| 143 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | 102.63 | 103.63 | 108.59 | 12/09/1983 | 101.71 | 09-Aug-14 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 144 | Yamuna | Chilaghat | 99.00 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 06/09/1978 | 97.26 | 09-Aug-14 23 | 0 | 0 | |
| 145 | Yamuna | Naini | 83.74 | 84.74 | 87.99 | 08/09/1978 | 81.76 | 11-Aug-14 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 146 | Betwa | Mohana | 121.66 | 122.66 | 133.69 | 11/09/1983 | 119.81 | 08-Aug-14 07 | 0 | 0 | |
| 147 | Betwa | Sahjina | 103.54 | 104.54 | 108.67 | 12/09/1983 | 101.34 | 09-Aug-14 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| 148 | Ken | Banda | 103.00 | 104.00 | 113.29 | 07/07/20/05 | 104.64 | 07-Aug-14 18 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 149 | Gomati | Lucknow | 108.50 | 109.50 | 110.85 | 10/09/1971 | 105.865 | 10-Jul-14 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 150 | Gomati | Jaunpur | 73.07 | 74.07 | 77.74 | 22/09/1971 | 70.00 | 10-Jul-14 03 | 0 | 0 | |
| 151 | SAI | Raibareli | 100.00 | 101.00 | 104.81 | 17/09/1982 | 99.314 | 22-Jul-14 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| 152 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10/10/2009 | 107.616 | 18-Aug-14 16 | 67 | 64 | 95.52 |
| 153 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11/10/2009 | 93.600 | 19-Aug-14 17 | 54 | 53 | 98.15 |
| 154 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 28/08/1998 | 64.865 | 22-Aug-14 06 | 51 | 49 | 96.08 |
| 155 | Rapti | Balrampur | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 105.510 | 18-Aug-14 01 | 20 | 18 | 90.00 |
| 156 | Rapti | Bansi | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 21/08/1998 | 84.930 | 23-Aug-14 17 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 157 | Rapti | Gorakpur Birdghat | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 23/08/1998 | 75.330 | 24-Aug-14 15 | 15 | 14 | 93.33 |
| 158 | Gandak | Khadda | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.50 | 23/07/2002 | 96.16 | 15-Aug-14 21 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 |
| Uttarakhand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | 539.00 | 540.00 | 536.85 | 05/09/1995 | 535.60 | 08-Aug-14 08 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 160 | Ganga | Rishikesh | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.72 | 05/09/1995 | 340.37 | 16-Aug-14 04 | 8 | 6 | 75.00 |
| 161 | Ganga | Haridwar | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.30 | 19/09/2010 | 294.85 | 15-Aug-14 07 | 10 | 7 | 70.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2014 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 | Ganga | Farakka | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 07/09/1998 | 23.17 | 20-Aug-14 15 | 68 | 67 | 98.50 |
| 163 | Mayurakshi | Tilpara Barrage | PL= 62.79 | | 67.05 | 27/09/1978 | 62.78 | 15-Sep-14 12 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 164 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | 26.99 | 27.99 | 29.69 | 27/09/1995 | 23.80 | 19-Aug-14 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 165 | Ajoy | Gheropara | 38.42 | 39.42 | 43.94 | 27/09/1978 | 38.31 | 04-Jul-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 166 | Damodar | Durgapur Barrage | PL = 64.47 | | 64.47 | 31/10/2002 | 64.46 | 16-Aug-14 12 | 58 | 58 | 100.00 |
| 167 | Mundeshwari | Harinkhola | 11.80 | 12.80 | 14.58 | 29/09/1978 | 11.34 | 17-Aug-14 06 | 0 | 0 | |
| 168 | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam | FRL=134.11 | | 134.71 | 02/09/1978 | 128.87 | 12-Aug-14 06 | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 169 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | 24.73 | 25.73 | 29.87 | 02/09/1978 | 20.68 | 10-Aug-14 09 | 0 | 0 | |
| 170 | Raidak-I | Tufanganj | 34.22 | 35.30 | 36.36 | 21/07/1993 | 35.21 | 27-Aug-14 07 | 9 | 8 | 88.89 |
| 171 | Torsa | Ghughumari | 39.80 | 40.41 | 41.46 | 03/08/2000 | 40.42 | 16-Aug-14 02 | 13 | 9 | 69.23 |
| 172 | Jaldhaka | NH-31 | 80.00 | 80.90 | 81.33 | 28/08/1972 | 80.58 | 26-Aug-14 12 | 20 | 17 | 85.00 |
| 173 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.85 | 07/09/2007 | 48.00 | 26-Aug-14 23 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| 174 | Tista | Domohani | 85.65 | 85.95 | 89.30 | 14/10/1968 | 86.20 | 15-Aug-14 11 | 226 | 224 | 99.12 |
| 175 | Tista | Mekhliganj | 65.45 | 65.95 | 66.45 | 13/07/1996 | 65.09 | 23-Jun-14 23 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Forecasts | | | | | | | | | 4772 | 4667 | 97.80 |
| Level Forecasts | | | | | | | | | 3884 | 3804 | 97.94 |
| Inflow Forecast | | | | | | | | | 888 | 863 | 97.18 |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Divisionwise) in India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No | Division | Level Forecasts only | | | | | Inflow Forecasts only | | | | | Total Forecast Stations | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accuracy | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accuracy | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accuracy |
| 1 | Himalayan Ganga Divn, Dehradun | 3 | 3 | 22 | 17 | 77.27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 3 | 22 | 17 | 77.27 |
| 2 | Middle Ganga Division 1, Lucknow | 6 | 6 | 220 | 211 | 95.91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 6 | 6 | 220 | 211 | 95.91 |
| 3 | Middle Ganga Division 2, Lucknow | 8 | 5 | 25 | 25 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 | 9 | 6 | 58 | 58 | 100.00 |
| 4 | Middle Ganga Division 3, Varanasi | 7 | 2 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 7 | 2 | 15 | 15 | 100.00 |
| 5 | Middle Ganga Division 4, Patna | 17 | 16 | 740 | 729 | 98.51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 17 | 16 | 740 | 729 | 98.51 |
| 6 | Middle Ganga Division 5, Patna | 18 | 12 | 273 | 269 | 98.53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 18 | 12 | 273 | 269 | 98.53 |
| 7 | Upper Yamuna Divn, Delhi | 4 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 84.62 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 5 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 84.62 |
| 8 | Chambal Division, Jaipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 9 | Lower Yamuna Divn, Agra | 10 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 10 | Damodar Divn, Asansol | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 7 | 7 | 218 | 218 | 100.00 | 11 | 7 | 218 | 218 | 100.00 |
| 11 | Upper Brahmaputra Divn, Dibrugarh | 13 | 12 | 1150 | 1139 | 99.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 13 | 12 | 1150 | 1139 | 99.04 |
| 12 | Middle Brahmaputra Divn, Guwahati | 9 | 6 | 261 | 254 | 97.32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 9 | 6 | 261 | 254 | 97.32 |
| 13 | Lower Brahmaputra Divn, Jalpaiguri | 10 | 9 | 728 | 716 | 98.35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 9 | 728 | 716 | 98.35 |
| 14 | Eastern Rivers Divn, Bhubaneswar | 8 | 8 | 267 | 259 | 97.00 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 | 9 | 9 | 290 | 282 | 97.24 |
| 15 | Mahanadi Divn, Burla | 3 | 3 | 52 | 52 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 | 4 | 4 | 115 | 114 | 99.13 |
| 16 | Lower Godavari Divn, Hyderabad | 14 | 7 | 83 | 74 | 89.16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 18 | 7 | 83 | 74 | 89.16 |
| 17 | Lower Krishna Divn, Hyderabad | 4 | 1 | 18 | 16 | 88.89 | 6 | 6 | 423 | 399 | 94.33 | 10 | 7 | 441 | 415 | 94.10 |
| 18 | Mahi Divn, Ahmedabad | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 100.00 |
| 19 | Tapi Divn, Surat | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 3 | 3 | 116 | 116 | 100.00 | 8 | 4 | 117 | 117 | 100.00 |
| 20 | Narmada Divn, Bhopal | 2 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| Total | | 147 | 96 | 3884 | 3804 | 97.94 | 28 | 22 | 888 | 863 | 97.18 | 175 | 118 | 4772 | 4667 | 97.80 |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Major Basinwise) in India during Flood Season 2014

| Sl. No | Name of the Major River basin | Total no. of FF sites | | | No. of FF sites where no forecast was issued | | | Level Forecasts | | | Inflow Forecasts | | | Overall Forecasts | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total No. | Within limits | % of Accuracy | Total No. | Within limits | % of Accuracy | Total No. | Within limits | % of Accuracy |
| 1 | Ganga and its tributaries | 87 | 77 | 10 | 30 | 29 | 1 | 1311 | 1280 | 97.64 | 252 | 252 | 100.00 | 1563 | 1532 | 98.02 |
| 2 | Brahmaputra and its tributaries | 27 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2115 | 2085 | 98.58 | 0 | 0 | | 2115 | 2085 | 98.58 |
| 3 | Barak and its tributaries | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | | 24 | 24 | 100.00 |
| 4 | Eastern Rivers | 9 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 267 | 259 | 97.00 | 23 | 23 | 100.00 | 290 | 282 | 97.24 |
| 5 | Mahanadi and its tributaries | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 52 | 100.00 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 | 115 | 114 | 99.13 |
| 6 | Godavari and its tributaries | 18 | 14 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 83 | 74 | 89.16 | 0 | 0 | | 83 | 74 | 89.16 |
| 7 | Krishna and its tributaries | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 16 | 88.89 | 423 | 399 | 94.33 | 441 | 415 | 94.10 |
| 8 | West Flowing rivers | 15 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | 127 | 127 | 100.00 | 141 | 141 | 100.00 |
| 9 | Southern rivers | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | | 175 | 147 | 28 | 57 | 51 | 6 | 3884 | 3804 | 97.94 | 888 | 863 | 97.18 | 4772 | 4667 | 97.80 |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Statewise) in India during Flood Season 2014

Annex VI

| Sl. No | Name of the Major River basin | Total no.of FF sites | | | No.of FF sites where no forecast was issued | | | Level Forecasts | | | Inflow Forecasts | | | Overall Forecasts | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 39 | 90.70 | 143 | 136 | 95.10 | 186 | 175 | 94.09 |
| 2 | Assam | 24 | 24 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1869 | 1850 | 98.98 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 1869 | 1850 | 98.98 |
| 3 | Bihar | 32 | 32 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 899 | 885 | 98.44 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 899 | 885 | 98.44 |
| 4 | Chattisgarh | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 25 | 86.21 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 29 | 25 | 86.21 |
| 5 | D,NH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! |
| 6 | Gujarat | 11 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 63 | 63 | 100.00 | 64 | 64 | 100.00 |
| 7 | Haryana | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | #DIV/0! | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! |
| 8 | Jharkhand | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 100.00 | 151 | 151 | 100.00 | 176 | 176 | 100.00 |
| 9 | Karnataka | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 235 | 226 | 96.17 | 235 | 226 | 96.17 |
| 10 | Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 11 | Maharashtra | 9 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 64 | 64 | 100.00 | 64 | 64 | 100.00 |
| 12 | NCT, DELHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| 13 | Odisha | 12 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 311 | 97.49 | 63 | 62 | 98.41 | 382 | 373 | 97.64 |
| 14 | Telangana | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 29 | 26 | 89.66 | 68 | 60 | 88.24 | 97 | 86 | 88.66 |
| 15 | Tripura | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! |
| 16 | Uttar Pradesh | 35 | 34 | 1 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 295 | 285 | 96.61 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 | 328 | 318 | 96.95 |
| 17 | Uttarakhand | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 17 | 77.27 | 0 | 0 | #DIV/0! | 22 | 17 | 77.27 |
| 18 | West Bengal | 14 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 338 | 326 | 96.45 | 67 | 67 | 100.00 | 405 | 393 | 97.04 |
| Total | | 175 | 147 | 28 | 57 | 51 | 6 | 3884 | 3804 | 97.94 | 888 | 863 | 97.18 | 4772 | 4667 | 97.80 |

FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE FROM 2000 TO 2014

| Year | No.of Level Forecasts issued | | | No.of Inflow Forecasts issued | | | Total No.of Forecasts issued | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Total | Within +/-15 cm of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) | Total | Within +/-20% cumec of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) | Total | Within +/-15 cm or +/-20% cumec of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) |
| 2000 | 5622 | 5504 | 97.90 | 821 | 747 | 90.99 | 6443 | 6251 | 97.02 |
| 2001 | 4606 | 4533 | 98.42 | 857 | 809 | 94.40 | 5463 | 5342 | 97.79 |
| 2002 | 3618 | 3549 | 98.09 | 623 | 602 | 96.63 | 4241 | 4151 | 97.88 |
| 2003 | 5989 | 5789 | 96.66 | 611 | 586 | 95.91 | 6600 | 6375 | 96.59 |
| 2004 | 4184 | 4042 | 96.61 | 705 | 654 | 92.77 | 4889 | 4696 | 96.05 |
| 2005 | 4323 | 4162 | 96.28 | 1295 | 1261 | 97.37 | 5618 | 5423 | 96.53 |
| 2006 | 5070 | 4827 | 95.21 | 1593 | 1550 | 97.30 | 6663 | 6377 | 95.71 |
| 2007 | 6516 | 6339 | 97.28 | 1707 | 1651 | 96.72 | 8223 | 7990 | 97.17 |
| 2008 | 5670 | 5551 | 97.90 | 1021 | 1003 | 98.24 | 6691 | 6554 | 97.95 |
| 2009 | 3343 | 3298 | 98.65 | 667 | 629 | 94.30 | 4010 | 3927 | 97.93 |
| 2010 | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |
| 2011 | 4848 | 4795 | 98.91 | 1143 | 1109 | 97.03 | 5991 | 5904 | 98.55 |
| 2012 | 4200 | 4136 | 98.47 | 831 | 803 | 96.63 | 5031 | 4939 | 98.17 |
| 2013 | 5741 | 5471 | 95.30 | 1319 | 1289 | 97.73 | 7060 | 6760 | 95.75 |
| 2014 | 3884 | 3804 | 97.94 | 888 | 863 | 97.18 | 4772 | 4667 | 97.80 |
| Average | 4940 | 4813 | 97.43 | 1007 | 970 | 96.33 | 5948 | 5782 | 97.21 |

| Unprecedented flood events in India under CWC FF & W Network - 2014 flood season | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sl .No | River | Station | State | Danger level in metres | Existing Highest Flood Level (HFL) | | New HFL | | Duration | |
| | | | | | Level in metres | Date of occurrence | Level | Date and Time of Occurrence | From | To |
| 1 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11.09.2000 | 105.51 | 18-08-14: 01 | 17-08-14: 07 | 19-08-14: 22 |
| 2 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10.10.2009 | 107.62 | 18-08-14: 16 | 18-08-14: 11 | 19-08-14: 02 |

High Flood Events during Flood Season - 2014

Annex IX

| Sl.No | River | Station | State | District | Danger level in metres | Existing HFL | | Peak Level attained in 2014 | | Duration of High Flood | |
|-------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date of occurrence | Level | Date/Time | From | To |
| 1 | Baitarni | Ananadpur | Odisha | Keonjhar | 38.36 | 41.35 | 23-09-2011 | 41.06 | 05-08-14: 07 | 05-08-14: 02 | 05-08-14: 10 |
| 2 | Beki | Beki Road Bridge | Assam | Barpeta | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04-08-2000 | 45.71 | 15-08-14: 17 | 15-08-14: 16 | 15-08-14: 19 |
| 3 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | Balrampur | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11-09-2000 | 105.51 | 18-08-14: 01 | 16-08-14: 07 | 22-08-14: 21 |
| 4 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | Barabanki | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10-10-2009 | 107.62 | 18-08-14: 16 | 16-08-14: 20 | 20-08-14: 00 |
| 5 | Bagmati | Benibad | Bihar | Muzaffarpur | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12-07-2004 | 49.53 | 17-08-14: 23 | 17-08-14: 19 | 18-08-14: 17 |
| 6 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | Uttar Pradesh | Faizabad | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11-10-2009 | 93.6 | 19-08-14: 16 | 18-08-14: 23 | 20-08-14: 12 |
| 7 | Ghaghra | Darauli | Bihar | Siwan | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29-08-1998 | 61.43 | 22-08-14: 13 | 19-08-14: 06 | 23-08-14: 19 |
| 8 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Ssiswan | Bihar | Siwan | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18-09-1983 | 57.87 | 22-08-14: 23 | 19-08-14: 18 | 24-08-14: 06 |
| 9 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugarh | Assam | Dibrugarh | 105.70 | 106.48 | 03-09-1998 | 106.09 | 24-08-14: 03 | 23-08-14: 14 | 24-08-14: 14 |
| 10 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | Jorhat | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11-07-1991 | 86.92 | 24-08-14: 17 | 24-08-14: 14 | 25-08-14: 06 |
| 11 | Buridehing | Chenimari (Khowang) | Assam | Dibrugarh | 102.11 | 103.92 | 25-08-1988 | 103.63 | 26-08-14: 23 | 26-08-14: 08 | 27-08-14: 15 |

High Flood Level= HFL-0.50 M

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 1 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | Uttarakhand | 539.00 | 540.00 | 535.6 | 08-08-2014 08:00 | 16-07-2014 08:00 | 16-07-2014 13:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 19-07-2014 00:00 | 19-07-2014 05:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 01-08-2014 10:00 | 01-08-2014 10:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 01-08-2014 14:00 | 01-08-2014 15:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 08-08-2014 05:00 | 08-08-2014 11:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 01-08-2014 18:00 | 01-08-2014 18:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| 2 | Ganga | Rishikesh | Uttarakhand | 339.50 | 340.50 | 340.37 | 16-08-2014 04:00 | 04-08-2014 20:00 | 04-08-2014 20:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 08-08-2014 10:00 | 08-08-2014 20:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 15-08-2014 10:00 | 17-08-2014 01:00 | 3 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 19-07-2014 03:00 | 19-07-2014 12:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 31-07-2014 16:00 | 31-07-2014 19:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| 3 | Ganga | Haridwar | Uttarakhand | 293.00 | 294.00 | 294.85 | 15-08-2014 07:00 | 01-08-2014 18:00 | 01-08-2014 21:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 05-08-2014 10:00 | 05-08-2014 21:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 08-08-2014 11:00 | 08-08-2014 22:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 15-08-2014 04:00 | 15-08-2014 05:00 | 1 | 15-08-2014 06:00 | 16-08-2014 11:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-08-2014 09:00 | 15-08-2014 10:00 | 1 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | 16-08-2014 12:00 | 17-08-2014 07:00 | 2 | — | — | — |
| 4 | Ganga | Kannauj | Uttar Pradesh | 124.97 | 125.97 | 125.170 | 21-Aug-14 04 | 19-08-2014 17:00 | 22-08-2014 15:00 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 5 | Ganga | Ankinghat | Uttar Pradesh | 123.00 | 124.00 | 123.280 | 21-Aug-14 02 | 19-08-2014 11:00 | 23-08-2014 04:00 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 6 | Ganga | Kanpur | Uttar Pradesh | 113.00 | 114.00 | 112.470 | 22-Aug-14 04 | 20-08-2014 00:00 | 23-08-2014 19:00 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 7 | Ganga | Dalmau | Uttar Pradesh | 98.36 | 99.36 | 98.690 | 23-Aug-14 03 | 21-08-2014 12:00 | 24-08-2014 08:00 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 8 | Ganga | Phaphamau | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 82.04 | 11-Aug-14 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | Ganga | Allahabad (Chhatnag) | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 81.17 | 11-Aug-14 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Ganga | Mirzapur | Uttar Pradesh | 76.72 | 77.72 | 74.90 | 11-Aug-14 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | Ganga | Varanasi | Uttar Pradesh | 70.26 | 71.26 | 69.36 | 12-Aug-14 04 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Ganga | Ghazipur | Uttar Pradesh | 62.11 | 63.11 | 62.50 | 12-Aug-14 19 | 11-08-2014 14:00 | 13-08-2014 20:00 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 13 | Ganga | Buxar | Bihar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 58.55 | 12-Aug-14 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | 56.62 | 57.62 | 58.25 | 13-Aug-14 14 | 10-08-2014 23:00 | 21-08-2014 11:00 | 12 | 11-08-2014 13:00 | 15-08-2014 06:00 | 5 |
| 15 | Ganga | Patna (Dighaghhat) | Bihar | 49.45 | 50.45 | 48.62 | 19-Aug-14 22 | 12-08-2014 13:00 | 15-08-2014 14:00 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 16 | Ganga | Patna (Gandhighat) | Bihar | 47.60 | 48.60 | 49.66 | 19-Aug-14 11 | 18-08-2014 02:00 | 23-08-2014 05:00 | 6 | — | — | — |
| 17 | Ganga | Hathidah | Bihar | 40.76 | 41.76 | 41.46 | 20-Aug-14 13 | 12-08-2014 04:00 | 26-08-2014 07:00 | 15 | — | — | — |
| 18 | Ganga | Munger | Bihar | 38.33 | 39.33 | 38.15 | 21-Aug-14 01 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | 32.68 | 33.68 | 33.19 | 21-Aug-14 10 | 14-08-2014 01:00 | 26-08-2014 09:00 | 13 | — | — | — |
| 20 | Ganga | Colgong/ Kahalgaon | Bihar | 30.09 | 31.09 | 31.36 | 21-Aug-14 09 | 09-08-2014 14:00 | 01-09-2014 18:00 | 24 | 11-08-2014 11:00 | 26-08-2014 06:00 | 13 |
| 21 | Ganga | Sahibganj | Jharkhand | 26.25 | 27.25 | 27.98 | 22-Aug-14 00 | 09-08-2014 11:00 | 02-09-2014 23:00 | 25 | 14-08-2014 07:00 | 28-08-2014 06:00 | 15 |
| 22 | Ganga | Farakka | West Bengal | 21.25 | 22.25 | 23.17 | 20-Aug-14 15 | 07-08-2014 08:00 | 06-09-2014 04:00 | 31 | 12-08-2014 21:00 | 31-08-2014 04:00 | 20 |
| 23 | Ramganga | Moradabad | Uttar Pradesh | 189.60 | 190.60 | 191.370 | 20-Jul-14 20 | 19-07-2014 16:00 | 23-07-2014 14:00 | 3 | 20-07-2014 09:00 | 22-07-2014 06:00 | 2 |
| 24 | Ramganga | Bareilly | Uttar Pradesh | 162.70 | 163.70 | 161.200 | 22-Jul-14 04 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 25 | Yamuna | Mawi | Uttar Pradesh | 230.00 | 230.85 | 230.02 | 29-Jul-14 23 | 29-07-2014 13:00 | 29-07-2014 16:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-08-2014 04:00 | 17-08-2014 09:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | NCT Delhi | 204.00 | 204.83 | 204.00 | 30-Jul-14 15 | 30-07-2014 06:00 | 30-07-2014 07:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 23-07-2014 10:00 | 24-07-2014 04:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-08-2014 00:00 | 02-08-2014 17:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 27 | Yamuna | Mathura | Uttar Pradesh | 164.20 | 165.20 | 164.44 | 01-Aug-14 12 | 10-08-2014 03:00 | 10-08-2014 16:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10-08-2014 22:00 | 14-08-2014 00:00 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-08-2014 19:00 | 20-08-2014 05:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 28 | Yamuna | Agra | Uttar Pradesh | 151.40 | 152.40 | 149.58 | 02-Aug-14 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Yamuna | Etawah | Uttar Pradesh | 120.92 | 121.92 | 118.05 | 16-Aug-14 04 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Yamuna | Auraiya | Uttar Pradesh | 112.00 | 113.00 | 111.69 | 09-Aug-14 09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | Yamuna | Kalpi | Uttar Pradesh | 107.00 | 108.00 | 106.71 | 09-Aug-14 09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | Uttar Pradesh | 102.63 | 103.63 | 101.71 | 09-Aug-14 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | Yamuna | Chillaghat | Uttar Pradesh | 99.00 | 100.00 | 97.26 | 09-Aug-14 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | Yamuna | Naini | Uttar Pradesh | 83.74 | 84.74 | 81.76 | 11-Aug-14 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | Sahibi | Dhansa Regulator | NCT Delhi | 211.44 | 212.44 | 210.300 | 09-09-14: 00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36 | Betwa | Mohana | Uttar Pradesh | 121.66 | 122.66 | 119.81 | 08-Aug-14 07 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | Betwa | Sahjina | Uttar Pradesh | 103.54 | 104.54 | 101.34 | 09-Aug-14 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | Ken | Banda | Uttar Pradesh | 103.00 | 104.00 | 104.64 | 07-Aug-14 18 | 07-08-2014 04:00 | 07-08-2014 09:00 | 1 | 07-08-2014 10:00 | 08-08-2014 01:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-08-2014 02:00 | 08-08-2014 05:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 39 | Gomati | Lucknow (Hanuman) | Uttar Pradesh | 108.50 | 109.50 | 105.865 | 10-Jul-14 16 | | | | | | - |
| 40 | Gomati | Jaunpur | Uttar Pradesh | 73.07 | 74.07 | 70.00 | 10-Jul-14 03 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41 | Sai | Rae- Bareilly | Uttar Pradesh | 100.00 | 101.00 | 99.314 | 22-Jul-14 15 | | | | | | - |
| 42 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.616 | 18-Aug-14 16 | 08-07-2014 16:00 | 10-07-2014 10:00 | 3 | 19-07-2014 20:00 | 03-08-2014 02:00 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-07-2014 21:00 | 09-09-2014 03:00 | 57 | 03-08-2014 10:00 | 09-08-2014 00:00 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 11-09-2014 01:00 | 20-09-2014 02:00 | 9 | 15-08-2014 17:00 | 22-08-2014 03:00 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 30-09-2014 15:00 | 14-09-2014 05:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 19-07-2014 05:00 | 31-08-2014 10:00 | 44 | 22-07-2014 05:00 | 25-07-2014 07:00 | 4 |
| 43 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | Uttar Pradesh | 91.73 | 92.73 | 93.600 | 19-Aug-14 17 | 07-09-2014 17:00 | 08-09-2014 12:00 | 2 | 26-07-2014 05:00 | 26-07-2014 14:00 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 13-09-2014 00:00 | 19-09-2014 11:00 | 8 | 31-07-2014 03:00 | 02-08-2014 00:00 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 04-08-2014 14:00 | 09-08-2014 01:00 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 16-08-2014 00:00 | 22-08-2014 13:00 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | Uttar Pradesh | 63.01 | 64.01 | 64.865 | 22-Aug-14 06 | 21-07-2014 02:00 | 02-09-2014 17:00 | 44 | 17-08-2014 10:00 | 24-08-2004 04:00 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 14-09-2014 17:00 | 20-09-2014 18:00 | 7 | - | - | - |
| 45 | Ghaghra | Darauli | Bihar | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.430 | 22-Aug-14 13 | 19-07-2014 18:00 | 30-07-2014 04:00 | 10 | 18-08-2014 09:00 | 24-08-2014 16:00 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 31-07-2014 22:00 | 04-08-2014 19:00 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 05/08/14 21: | 11-08-2014 03:00 | 7 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-08-2014 01:00 | 02-09-2014 12:00 | 18 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 15-09-2014 13:00 | 17-09-2014 13:00 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 46 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | Bihar | 56.04 | 57.04 | 57.870 | 22-Aug-14 14 | 23-07-2014 15:00 | 28-07-2014 04:00 | 6 | 18-08-2014 02:00 | 25-08-2014 02:00 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-08-2014 05:00 | 31-08-2014 23:00 | 26 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-09-2014 04:00 | 17-09-2014 13:00 | 2 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 47 | Ghaghra | Chhapra | Bihar | 52.68 | 53.68 | 51.310 | 21-Aug-14 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 48 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.510 | 18-Aug-14 01 | 08-07-2014 04:00 | 10-07-2014 10:00 | 3 | 16-08-2014 02:00 | 23-08-2014 05:00 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 05-08-2014 05:00 | 07-08-2014 16:00 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 14-08-2014 19:00 | 26-08-2014 22:00 | 13 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 13-09-2014 02:00 | 13-09-2014 17:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 49 | Rapti | Bansi | Uttar Pradesh | 83.90 | 84.90 | 84.930 | 23-Aug-14 17 | 16-08-2014 14:00 | 28-08-2014 11:00 | 13 | 23-08-2014 14:00 | 24-08-2014 23:00 | 2 |
| 50 | Rapti | Gorakhpur (Birdghat) | Uttar Pradesh | 73.98 | 74.98 | 75.330 | | 24-Aug-14 15 | 17-08-2014 12:00 | 31-08-2014 23:00 | 15 | 18-08-2014 05:00 | 19-08-2014 03:00 |
| 51 | Sone | Inderpuri | Bihar | 107.20 | 108.20 | 105.20 | 12-Aug-14 08 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 52 | Sone | Koelwar | Bihar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 52.94 | 14-Aug-14 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 53 | Sone | Maner | Bihar | 51.00 | 52.00 | 51.28 | 14-Aug-14 08 | 14-08-2014 22:00 | 23-08-2014 00:00 | 9 | - | - | - |
| 54 | PunPun | Sripalpur | Bihar | 49.60 | 50.60 | 50.54 | 17-Aug-14 21 | 14-08-2014 20:00 | 22-08-2014 03:00 | 9 | - | - | - |
| 55 | Gandak | Khadda | Uttar Pradesh | 95.00 | 96.00 | 96.16 | 15-Aug-14 21 | 19-07-2014 03:00 | 20-07-2014 20:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 05-08-2014 01:00 | 06-08-2014 00:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 13-08-2014 23:00 | 17-08-2014 23:00 | 5 | 15-08-2014 14:00 | 16-08-2014 09:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 28-08-2014 02:00 | 29-08-2014 14:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 56 | Gandak | Chatia | Bihar | 68.15 | 69.15 | 69.06 | 18-Aug-14 10 | 16-08-2014 03:00 | 21-08-2014 01:00 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 57 | Gandak | Rewaghat | Bihar | 53.41 | 54.41 | 54.60 | 19-Aug-14 09 | 21-07-2014 18:00 | 24-07-2014 05:00 | 4 | 18-08-2014 12:00 | 20-08-2014 15:00 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-08-2014 12:00 | 08-08-2014 00:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 15-08-2014 08:00 | 24-08-2014 03:00 | 10 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-08-2014 19:00 | 31-08-2014 18:00 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 58 | Gandak | Hazipur | Bihar | 49.32 | 50.32 | 48.92 | 19-Aug-14 07 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 59 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiahat | Bihar | 62.20 | 63.20 | 63.59 | 23-Aug-14 05 | 15-08-2014 09:00 | 03-09-2014 05:00 | 20 | 18-08-2014 21:00 | 26-08-2014 09:00 | 9 |
| 60 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur (Sikand | Bihar | 51.53 | 52.53 | 51.38 | 01-Sep-14 06 | - | - | - | 28-08-2014 14:00 | 29-08-2014 19:00 | 2 |
| 61 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | Bihar | 45.02 | 46.02 | 45.43 | 26-Aug-14 17 | 21-08-2014 20:00 | 05-09-2014 19:00 | 16 | - | - | - |
| 62 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | Bihar | 41.63 | 42.63 | 42.35 | 01-Sep-14 19 | 21-08-2014 12:00 | 07-09-2014 00:00 | 17 | - | - | - |
| 63 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | Bihar | 35.58 | 36.58 | 36.79 | 22-Aug-14 10 | 12-08-2014 16:00 | 31-08-2014 04:00 | 20 | 19-08-2014 15:00 | 24-08-2014 23:00 | 6 |
| 64 | Bagmati | Benibad | Bihar | 47.68 | 48.68 | 48.42 | 17-Aug-14 21 | 26-06-2014 17:00 | 25-06-2014 04:00 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 25-06-2014 13:00 | 25-06-2014 20:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 29-06-2014 16:00 | 01-07-2014 22:00 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02-07-2014 14:00 | 04-07-2014 10:00 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 05-07-2014 22:00 | 06-07-2014 22:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 11-07-2014 06:00 | 17-07-2014 02:00 | 7 | 12-07-2014 15:00 | 15-07-2014 09:00 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 23-07-2014 04:00 | 24-07-2014 13:00 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 26-07-2014 05:00 | 28-07-2014 07:00 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-07-2014 06:00 | 02-08-2014 06:00 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 04-08-2014 04:00 | 07-08-2014 13:00 | 4 | 04-08-2014 20:00 | 06-08-2014 06:00 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-08-2014 06:00 | 13-08-2014 05:00 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 13-08-2014 22:00 | 03-10-2014 15:00 | 52 | 14-08-2014 07:00 | 03-09-2014 18:00 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | 16-10-2014 10:00 | 19-10-2014 15:00 | 4 | 14-09-2014 22:00 | 15-09-2014 07:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 22-09-2014 22:00 | 27-09-2014 00:00 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 27-09-2014 10:00 | 28-09-2014 11:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 16-10-2014 20:00 | 17-10-2014 06:00 | 2 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date/Time | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 65 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | Bihar | 44.72 | 45.72 | 46.16 | 21-Aug-14 01 | 17-08-2014 21:00 | 09-09-2014 00:00 | 22 | 19-08-2014 00:00 | 04-09-2014 17:00 | 17 |
| 66 | Adhwara Group | Kamtaul | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 51.04 | 31-Aug-14 06 | 15-08-2014 23:00 | 09-09-2014 06:00 | 26 | 17-08-2014 09:00 | 05-09-2014 14:00 | 20 |
| 67 | Adhwara Group | Ekmighat | Bihar | 45.94 | 46.94 | 47.21 | 31-Aug-14 05 | 14-09-2014 18:00 | 23-09-2014 06:00 | 10 | 18-09-2014 05:00 | 18-09-2014 16:00 | 1 |
| 68 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.19 | 15-Aug-14 18 | 27-09-2014 09:00 | 04-10-2014 06:00 | 8 | - | - | - |
| 69 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | 46.75 | 47.75 | 48.51 | 15-Aug-14 22 | 16-10-2014 14:00 | 26-10-2014 01:00 | 11 | 17-10-2014 18:00 | 23-10-2014 16:00 | 7 |
| 70 | Kosi | Baltara | Bihar | 32.85 | 33.85 | 34.61 | 18-Aug-14 21 | 17-09-2014 15:00 | 26-09-2014 07:00 | 9 | 18-09-2014 07:00 | 24-09-2014 17:00 | 6 |
| 71 | Kosi | Kursela | Bihar | 29.00 | 30.00 | 30.49 | 17-Aug-14 06 | 18-09-2014 22:00 | 02-10-2014 01:00 | 14 | 19-09-2014 01:00 | 05-10-2014 13:00 | 13 |
| 72 | Mahananda | Dhengraghat | Bihar | 34.65 | 35.65 | 36.23 | 27-Aug-14 16 | 19-08-2014 00:00 | 31-08-2014 02:00 | 18 | 20-08-2014 14:00 | 28-08-2014 21:00 | 4 |
| 73 | Mahananda | Jhawa | Bihar | 30.40 | 31.40 | 31.49 | 28-Aug-14 05 | 20-08-2014 17:00 | 31-08-2014 22:00 | 17 | 21-08-2014 19:00 | 29-08-2014 06:00 | 2 |
| 74 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | West Bengal | 26.99 | 27.99 | 23.80 | 19-Aug-14 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 74 | Ajoy | Gheropara | West Bengal | 38.42 | 39.42 | 38.31 | 04-Jul-14 06 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | Mundeshwari | Harinkholia | West Bengal | 11.80 | 12.80 | 11.34 | 17-Aug-14 06 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 77 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | West Bengal | 24.73 | 25.73 | 20.68 | 10-Aug-14 09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 1 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugarh | Assam | 104.70 | 105.70 | 106.09 | 24-Aug-14 03 | 10-May-14 07 | 13-May-14 14 | 04 | 13-Aug-14 06 | 13-Aug-14 21 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-May-14 03 | 17-May-14 01 | 03 | 14-Aug-14 20 | 14-Aug-14 23 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Jun-14 21 | 07-Jul-14 05 | 17 | 16-Aug-14 08 | 17-Aug-14 14 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Jul-14 17 | 11-Jul-14 08 | 05 | 23-Aug-14 00 | 25-Aug-14 14 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 14-Jul-14 23 | 06-Sep-14 02 | 55 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 11-Sep-14 05 | 13-Sep-14 05 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 22-Sep-14 11 | 25-Sep-14 12 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 26-Sep-14 04 | 26-Sep-14 12 | 01 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Sep-14 22 | 29-Sep-14 16 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | 84.04 | 85.04 | 86.92 | 24-Aug-14 17 | 11-May-14 02 | 19-May-14 08 | 09 | 23-Jun-14 12 | 28-Jun-14 06 | 06 |
| | | | | | | | | 11-Jun-14 01 | 16-Jun-14 12 | 06 | 29-Jun-14 19 | 12-Jul-14 12 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-Jun-14 06 | 04-Oct-14 02 | 105 | 15-Jul-14 23 | 03-Sep-14 03 | 51 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 23-Sep-14 12 | 26-Sep-14 14 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 28-Sep-14 13 | 30-Sep-14 10 | 02 |
| 3 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | Assam | 64.23 | 65.23 | 65.89 | 26-Aug-14 07 | 24-Jun-14 11 | 28-Jun-14 21 | 05 | 15-Aug-14 05 | 20-Aug-14 11 | 06 |
| | | | | | | | | 30-Jun-14 18 | 08-Jul-14 03 | 09 | 24-Aug-14 08 | 29-Aug-14 12 | 06 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-Jul-14 17 | 12-Jul-14 21 | 05 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Jul-14 14 | 29-Jul-14 07 | 13 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Aug-14 11 | 10-Aug-14 03 | 04 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 11-Aug-14 05 | 02-Sep-14 15 | 23 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 25-Sep-14 01 | 27-Sep-14 18 | 03 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 28-Sep-14 13 | 29-Sep-14 00 | 02 | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 4 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | Assam | 48.68 | 49.68 | 50.09 | 27-Aug-14 17 | 15/08/14 08:26/09/14 11: | 01/09/14 05:27/09/14 12: | 182 | 17/08/14(13)26/08/14(01) | 19/08/14(01)29/08/14(12) | 34 |
| 5 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | Assam | 35.27 | 36.27 | 36.89 | 28-Aug-14 12 | 27/06/14(10) 04/07/14(05) 12/07/14(15) 19/07/14(12) 14/08/14(17) 22/09/14(18) | 27/06/14(17) 07/07/14(04) 13/07/14(18) 29/07/14(18) 06/09/14(04) 02/10/14(04) | 1 4 2 11 24 11 | 17/08/14(04) 24/08/14(09) | 22/08/14(22) 01/09/14(02) | 6 9 |
| 6 | Brahma-putra | Dhubri | Assam | 27.62 | 28.62 | 29.75 | 28.08.14 2300 | 25.06.14 | 06.10.14 | 104 | 22.07.14 | 26.07.14 | 5 |
| | | | | | | - | | - | - | - | 16.08.14 | 04.09.14 | 20 |
| | | | | | | - | | - | - | - | 23.09.14 | 25.09.14 | 3 |
| | | | | | | - | | - | - | - | 27.09.14 | 29.09.14 | 3 |
| 7 | Buridehing | Naharkatia | Assam | 119.40 | 120.40 | 119.36 | 25-Aug-14 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Buridehing | Chenimari | Assam | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.63 | 26-Aug-14 23 | 14-Aug-14 21 24-Aug-14 10 22-Sep-14 19 | 23-Aug-14 04 30-Aug-14 08 30-Sep-14 07 | 10 7 09 | 25-Aug-14 03 - - | 29-Aug-14 05 - - | 05 |
| 9 | Subansiri | Badatighat | Assam | 81.53 | 82.53 | 82.73 | 25-Aug-14 18 | 19-Jul-14 07 | 21-Jul-14 12 | 03 | 25-Aug-14 02 | 27-Aug-14 03 | 03 |
| 10 | Dikhow | Sivasagar | Assam | 91.4 | 92.4 | 93.10 | 11-Aug-14 01 | 14-Aug-14 22 18-Jul-14 19 31-Jul-14 14 02-Aug-14 15 09-Aug-14 08 | 30-Aug-14 16 21-Jul-14 05 31-Jul-14 23 05-Aug-14 14 12-Aug-14 08 14-Aug-14 17 19-Aug-14 22 27-Aug-14 04 26-Sep-14 09 | 17 04 01 04 04 01 05 06 - 04 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-Jul-14 07 10-Aug-14 09 14-Aug-14 14 24-Aug-14 07 22-Sep-14 17 | 21-Jul-14 09 11-Aug-14 01 22-Aug-14 05 29-Aug-14 00 25-Sep-14 16 | 03 02 09 06 04 | 15-Aug-14 10 24-Aug-14 23 - - - | 17-Aug-14 20 28-Aug-14 03 - - - | 03 05 - - - |
| | | | | | | | | - 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | - 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | - 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 02 02-Aug-14 04 05-Aug-14 23 09-Sep-14 04 24-Sep-14 05 | 01-Aug-14 04 04-Aug-14 21 06-Aug-14 16 09-Sep-14 13 28-Sep-14 07 | 02 03 02 01 05 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 13 | Dhansiri(S) | Numaligarh | Assam | 76.42 | 77.42 | 78.58 | 25-Sep-14 09 | 05-Jul-14 08 | 07-Jul-14 20 | 03 | 26-Jul-14 13 | 27-Jul-14 11 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 14-Jul-14 23 | 05-Oct-14 17 | 84 | 28-Jul-14 07 | 07-Aug-14 05 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 09-Aug-14 06 | 12-Aug-14 19 | 04 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 15-Aug-14 07 | 20-Aug-14 10 | 06 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 22-Aug-14 03 | 28-Aug-14 21 | 07 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 08-Sep-14 07 | 10-Sep-14 21 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 11-Sep-14 08 | 13-Sep-14 06 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 21-Sep-14 23 | 22-Sep-14 15 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 23-Sep-14 09 | 30-Sep-14 03 | 08 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Aug-14 22 | 22-Aug-14 07 | 8 | 16-Aug-14 18 | 20-Aug-14 10 | 5 |
| 14 | Kopili | Kampur | Assam | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.33 | 28/09/14:09:12 | 25-Aug-14 05 | 28-Aug-14 21 | 4 | 24-Sep-14 12 | 30-Sep-14 02 | 7 |
| 15 | Kopili | Dharamtul | Assam | 55.00 | 56.00 | 56.61 | 29/09/14:01:15 | 24-Aug-14 07 | 01-Oct-14 08 | 8 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 09-May-14 13 | 09-May-14 18 | 01 | 10-Jun-14 09 | 10-Jun-14 16 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 12-May-14 14 | 12-May-14 22 | 01 | 21-Jun-14 10 | 25-Jun-14 21 | 05 |
| | | | | | | | | 14-May-14 16 | 15-May-14 03 | 02 | 30-Jun-14 05 | 30-Jun-14 23 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 15-May-14 11 | 15-May-14 23 | 01 | 08-Jul-14 06 | 10-Jul-14 01 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-May-14 08 | 18-May-14 04 | 02 | 16-Jul-14 07 | 16-Jul-14 21 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 22-May-14 15 | 23-May-14 00 | 02 | 17-Jul-14 05 | 17-Jul-14 16 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 23-May-14 08 | 24-May-14 02 | 01 | 18-Jul-14 01 | 19-Jul-14 19 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 30-May-14 03 | 31-May-14 00 | 02 | 20-Jul-14 16 | 21-Jul-14 02 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | 05-Jun-14 18 | 06-Jun-14 00 | 02 | 23-Jul-14 13 | 23-Jul-14 20 | 01 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-Jun-14 12 | 07-Jun-14 05 | 02 | 13-Aug-14 12 | 13-Aug-14 22 | 01 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | | |
|---------|------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days | |
| 16 | Jiabharali | NT.Rd.X-ing | Assam | 76.00 | 77.00 | 77.95 | 15/08/14:21:22 | 07-Jun-14 08 | 09-Jun-14 03 | 03 | 14-Aug-14 03 | 18-Aug-14 17 | 05 | |
| | | | | | | | | 09-Jun-14 10 | 15-Jun-14 09 | 06 | 19-Aug-14 05 | 27-Aug-14 16 | 09 | |
| | | | | | | | | 19-Jun-14 14 | 20-Jun-14 00 | 02 | 10-Sep-14 09 | 10-Sep-14 10 | 01 | |
| | | | | | | | | 20-Jun-14 17 | 06-Sep-14 04 | 79 | 11-Sep-14 07 | 11-Sep-14 11 | 01 | |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Sep-14 13 | 08-Sep-14 09 | 02 | 13-Sep-14 04 | 13-Sep-14 23 | 01 | |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Sep-14 02 | 07-Oct-14 20 | 28 | 14-Sep-14 05 | 14-Sep-14 21 | 01 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 21-Sep-14 10 | 21-Sep-14 19 | 01 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 21-Sep-14 22 | 21-Sep-14 22 | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 22-Sep-14 03 | 24-Sep-14 00 | 03 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 26-Sep-14 12 | 27-Sep-14 23 | 02 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 28-Sep-14 02 | 28-Sep-14 21 | 01 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Puthimari | Puthimari _NHX | Assam | 50.81 | 51.81 | 53.90 | 23-Sep-14 06 | 09/05/14(06) | 11/05/14(01) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22/05/14(08) | 23/05/14(11) | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22/06/14(03) | 30/06/14(04) | 2 | 9 | 22/06/14(11) | 23/06/14(19) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 30/06/14(16) | 01/07/14(17) | 1 | | 24/06/14(12) | 24/06/14(22) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 04/07/14(10) | 06/07/14(05) | 3 | | 14/08/14(12) | 17/08/14(02) | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 08/07/14(14) | 12/07/14(10) | 5 | | 17/08/14(05) | 19/08/14(05) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 14/07/14(13) | 20/07/14(17) | 7 | | 25/08/14(17) | 26/08/14(02) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 21/07/14(20) | 22/07/14(17) | 2 | | 26/08/14(06) | 27/08/14(05) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 23/07/14(10) | 27/07/14(17) | 5 | | 22/09/14(02) | 25/09/14(01) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 02/08/14(11) | 02/08/14(17) | 1 | | 25/09/14(06) | 25/09/14(10) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 10/08/14(15) | 08/09/14(11) | 30 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 20/09/14(18) | 07/10/14(15) | 18 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pagladia | Pagladia_NTX | Assam | 51.75 | 52.75 | 52.75 | 23-Sep-14 06 | 14/08/14(13) | 15/08/14(05) | | | | | |
| 19 | Barak | APGhat | Assam | 18.83 | 19.83 | 18.54 | 25-Aug-14 09 | - | 16/08/14(02) | 2 | 1 | 23/09/14(06) | 23/09/14(07) | 1 |
| 20 | Katakhal | Matizuri | Assam | 19.27 | 20.27 | 20.35 | 07-Sep-14 17 | 30/07/14(18) | 31/07/14(23) | 2 | 5 | 07/09/14(07) | 07/09/14(20) | 1 |
| 21 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | Assam | 13.94 | 14.94 | 14.30 | 09-Sep-14 14 | 06/09/14(07) | 10/09/14(10) | 2 | | - | - | - |
| 22 | Manu | Kailashar | Tripura | 24.34 | 25.34 | 22.68 | 20-Sep-14 05 | 08/09/14(15) | 26/08/14(17) | 2 | | - | - | - |
| 23 | Gumti | Sonamura | Tripura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 11.49 | 23-Jun-14 02 | - | 10/09/14(21) | 3 | | - | - | - |
| 24 | Manas | Manas NH- Crossing | Assam | 47.81 | 48.42 | 48.19 | 25-Aug-14 23 | 25/08/14(10) | 27-Aug-14 00 | 2 | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 08/09/14(15) | 23-Sep-14 05 | 2 | | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2014 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | | |
|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days | |
| 25 | Beki | Beki Rd. Bridge | Assam | 44.10 | 45.10 | 45.84 | 22-Sep-14 | 29-May-14 11 | 30-May-14 18 | 2 | 22-Jun-14 14 | 25-Jun-14 10 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Jun-14 19 | 11-Jun-14 06 | 5 | 30-Jun-14 16 | 30-Jun-14 18 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Jun-14 09 | 17-Sep-14 15 | 89 | 09-Jul-14 02 | 09-Jul-14 11 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 20-Sep-14 06 | 03-Oct-14 02 | 14 | 15-Jul-14 15 | 28-Jul-14 00 | 13 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 31-Jul-14 15 | 31-Jul-14 22 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 03-Jul-08 03 | 31-Jul-14 23 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 04-Aug-14 14 | 04-Aug-14 18 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 14-Aug-14 17 | 27-Aug-14 19 | 14 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 21-Sep-14 17 | 24-Sep-14 21 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Aug-14 17 | 30-Aug-14 07 | 16 | 16-Aug-14 12 | 17-Aug-14 14 | 2 | |
| 26 | Sankosh | Golokganj | Assam | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.40 | 16-Aug-14 17 | - | - | - | 27-Aug-14 01 | 28-Aug-14 10 | 2 | |
| 27 | Teesta | Domohani | West Begal | 85.65 | 85.95 | 86.20 | 15-Aug-14 11 | 13-Jun-14 19 | 13-Jun-14 21 | 1 | 29-Jun-14 13 | 29-Jun-14 14 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 22-Jun-14 12 | 26-Jun-14 04 | 5 | 01-Jul-14 14 | 01-Jul-14 19 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 28-Jun-14 11 | 12-Jul-14 00 | 14 | 06-Jul-14 12 | 06-Jul-14 17 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 13-Jul-14 11 | 02-Sep-14 18 | 52 | 08-Jul-14 15 | 09-Jul-14 02 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | 09-Sep-14 13 | 10-Sep-14 04 | 2 | 13-Jul-14 15 | 13-Jul-14 21 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 13-Sep-14 11 | 18-Sep-14 11 | 6 | 15-Jul-14 14 | 15-Jul-14 23 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 20-Sep-14 01 | 30-Sep-14 00 | 10 | 17-Jul-14 15 | 17-Jul-14 20 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 22-Jul-14 10 | 22-Jul-14 14 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 05-Aug-14 12 | 05-Aug-14 20 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 14-Aug-14 14 | 23-Aug-14 14 | 10 | |
| 28 | Teesta | Mekhliganj | West Bengal | 65.45 | 65.95 | 65.09 | 23-Jun-14 23 | BWL | - | - | - | 25-Aug-14 11 | 27-Aug-14 22 | 3 |
| 29 | Jaldhaka | N H 31 | West bengal | 80.00 | 80.90 | 80.58 | 26-Aug-14 12 | 25-Jun-14 07 | 25-Jun-14 16 | 1 | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 28-Jun-14 14 | 28-Jun-14 22 | 1 | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Aug-14 08 | 16-Aug-14 19 | 2 | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 18-Aug-14 08 | 18-Aug-14 21 | 1 | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 22-Aug-14 10 | 26-Aug-14 22 | 5 | - | - | - | |
| 30 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | West bengal | 47.70 | 48.20 | 48.00 | 26-Aug-14 23 | 26-Aug-14 18 | 27-Aug-14 18 | 2 | - | - | - | |
| 31 | Torsa | Ghughumari | West Bengal | 39.80 | 40.41 | 40.42 | 16-Aug-14 02 | 25-Jun-14 21 | 26-Jun-14 00 | 1 | 16-Aug-14 02 | 16-Aug-14 04 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 15-Aug-14 12 | 17-Aug-14 11 | 3 | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 24-Aug-14 14 | 27-Aug-14 05 | 4 | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 26-Aug-14 14 | 28-Aug-14 10 | 3 | - | - | - | |
| 32 | Radak-I | Tufanganj | West Bengal | 34.22 | 35.30 | 35.21 | 27-Aug-14 07 | 22-Sep-14 03 | 23-Sep-14 15 | 2 | - | - | - | |

Low and Moderate flood events on various river systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra basins)- 2014 flood season

Annex XII

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Time | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 1 | Subernarekna | Rajghat | Odisha | 9.45 | 10.36 | 10.55 | 06-Aug-14 20 | 06-Aug-14 04 | 07-Aug-14 09 | 2 | 06-Aug-14 12 | 07-Aug-14 01 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | 11-Aug-14 08 | 12-Aug-14 21 | 2 | 11-Aug-14 19 | 12-Aug-14 12 | 2 | |
| 2 | Burhabalang | NH 5_Road Bridge | Odisha | 7.21 | 8.13 | 8.36 | 05-Aug-14 08 | 04-Aug-14 11 | 06-Aug-14 07 | 3 | 04-Aug-14 22 | 05-Aug-14 21 | 2 |
| 3 | Baitarni | Anandpur | Odisha | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.06 | 05-Aug-14 08 | 20-Jul-14 17 | 21-Jul-14 02 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Jul-14 07 | 22-Jul-14 23 | 2 | 21-Jul-14 09 | 22-Jul-14 19 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 04-Aug-14 12 | 06-Aug-14 23 | 3 | 04-Aug-14 14 | 06-Aug-14 17 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Aug-14 04 | 10-Aug-14 18 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 4 | Baitarni | Akhuapada | Odisha | | | 17.83 | 20.69 | 05-Aug-14 17 | - | - | 22-Jul-04 00 | 23-Jul-14 18 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 04-Aug-14 16 | 07-Aug-14 17 | 4 |
| 5 | Brahmani | Jenapur | Odisha | 22.00 | 23.00 | 22.88 | 06-Aug-14 07 | 05-Aug-14 14 | 06-Aug-14 20 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Rushikuluya | Purushottampur | Odisha | 15.83 | 16.83 | 16.68 | 13-Oct-14 23 | 13-Oct-14 12 | 14-Oct-14 17 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | Odisha | 83.00 | 84.00 | 84.21 | 07-Sep-14 06 | 04-Aug-14 13 | 05-Aug-14 03 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 05-Sep-14 19 | 06-Sep-14 07 | 2 | 05-Sep-14 21 | 06-Sep-14 01 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-Sep-14 12 | 08-Sep-14 05 | 3 | 07-Sep-14 05 | 07-Sep-14 13 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 20-Jul-14 00 | 21-Jul-14 03 | 3 | 19-Jul-14 04 | 19-Jul-14 14 | 1 |
| 8 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | Odisha | 53.60 | 54.60 | 55.78 | 07-Sep-14 11 | 21-Jul-14 07 | 25-Jul-14 00 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 28-Jul-14 16 | 30-Jul-14 10 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 30-Jul-14 14 | 31-Jul-14 15 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 31-Jul-14 16 | 02-Aug-14 13 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 04-Aug-14 00 | 03-Aug-14 12 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Aug-14 16 | 09-Aug-14 20 | 7 | 04-Aug-14 16 | 05-Aug-14 06 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 13-Aug-14 06 | 13-Aug-14 13 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 16-Aug-14 12 | 16-Aug-14 17 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Aug-14 06 | 18-Aug-14 14 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Aug-14 05 | 28-Aug-14 12 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 28-Aug-14 15 | 22-Sep-14 14 | 26 | 04-Sep-14 19 | 04-Sep-14 21 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 05-Sep-14 22 | 06-Sep-14 10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 06-Sep-14 15 | 08-Sep-14 19 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 13-Sep-14 08 | 13-Sep-14 13 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 11-Oct-14 10 | 12-Oct-14 03 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 12-Oct-14 05 | 16-Oct-14 23 | 5 | 13-Oct-14 02 | 14-Oct-14 02 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 17-Oct-14 18 | 18-Oct-14 12 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 19-Oct-14 21 | 20-Oct-14 04 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Mahanadi | Naraj | Odisha | 25.41 | 26.41 | 26.36 | 06-Sep-14 20 | 22-Oct-14 20 | 24-Jul-14 16 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 27-Jul-14 12 | 29-Jul-14 03 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 01-Aug-14 06 | 02-Aug-14 13 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 02-Aug-14 17 | 02-Aug-14 23 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 03-Aug-14 10 | 04-Aug-14 08 | 2 | 04-Aug-14 09 | 05-Aug-14 17 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 05-Aug-14 18 | 06-Aug-14 11 | 2 | 06-Aug-14 12 | 09-Aug-14 23 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-Aug-14 00 | 14-Aug-14 01 | 5 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 06-Sep-14 06 | 10-Sep-14 07 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | Odisha | 10.85 | 11.76 | 11.95 | 07-Aug-14 12 | 05-Aug-14 23 | 07-Aug-14 03 | 3 | 07-Aug-14 04 | 08-Aug-14 02 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-Aug-14 03 | 10-Aug-14 23 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | Odisha | 9.85 | 10.76 | 10.58 | 07-Aug-14 18 | 06-Aug-14 06 | 10-Aug-14 18 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Godavari | Kopergaon | Maharashtra | 490.90 | 493.68 | 490.15 | 06-Sep-14 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Godavari | Gangakhed | Maharashtra | 374.00 | 375.00 | 364.34 | 06-Sep-14 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Godavari | Nanded | Maharashtra | 353.00 | 354.00 | 344.40 | 07-Sep-14 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | Telangana | 103.50 | 104.75 | 102.33 | 07-Sep-14 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Low and Moderate flood events on various river systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra basins)- 2014 flood season

Annex XII

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2014 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Time | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 16 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | Telangana | 73.29 | 75.79 | 75.33 | 08-Sep-14 06 | 07-Sep-14 06 | 11-Sep-14 00 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 17 | Godavari | Dummagudam | Telangana | 53.00 | 55.00 | 55.51 | 08-Sep-14 13 | 07-Sep-14 18 | 09-Sep-14 22 | 2 | 08-Sep-14 06 | 09-Sep-14 01 | 2 |
| 18 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | Telangana | 45.72 | 48.77 | 49.71 | 08-Sep-14 06 | 07-Sep-14 15 | 10-Sep-14 15 | 4 | 08-Sep-14 07 | 09-Sep-14 11 | 2 |
| 19 | Godavari | Kunavaram | Andhra Pradesh | 37.74 | 39.24 | 40.47 | 09-Sep-14 10 | 08-Sep-14 08 | 11-Sep-14 09 | 4 | 08-Sep-14 17 | 10-Sep-14 06 | 3 |
| 20 | Godavari | Rajamundry | Andhra Pradesh | 17.68 | 19.51 | 17.68 | 09-Sep-14 19 | 09-Sep-14 08 | 10-Sep-14 01 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 21 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 14.25 | 16.08 | 15.58 | 09-Sep-14 13 | 08-Sep-14 09 | 10-Sep-14 16 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 22 | Wainganga | Bhandara | Maharashtra | 244.00 | 244.50 | 241.50 | 07-Aug-14 08 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Wainganga | Pauni | Maharashtra | 226.73 | 227.73 | 224.15 | 06-Aug-14 06 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Wardha | Balharsha | Maharashtra | 171.50 | 174.00 | 162.48 | 16-Jul-14 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Indravati | Jagdalpur | Chhattisgarh | 539.50 | 540.80 | 540.64 | 22-Jul-14 15 | 21-Jul-14 14 | 23-Jul-14 08 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 29-Jul-14 08 | 30-Jul-14 12 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 04-Aug-14 04 | 06-Aug-14 01 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 07-Sep-14 12 | 08-Sep-14 18 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 21-Sep-14 05 | 21-Sep-14 21 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Krishna | Arjunwad | Maharashtra | 542.07 | 543.29 | - | 19-Sep-14 08 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Bhima | Deongaon | Karnataka | 402.00 | 404.50 | 398.15 | 08-Sep-14 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam | Andhra Pradesh | 310.00 | 312.00 | 312.07 | 05-Aug-14 03 | 03-Aug-14 14 | 10-Aug-14 12 | 8 | 04-Aug-14 16 | 05-Aug-14 15 | 2 |
| 29 | Pennar | Nellore | Andhra Pradesh | 15.91 | 17.28 | 13.71 | 24-Oct-14 08 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad | Gujarat | 44.09 | 45.34 | 41.98 | 06-Sep-14 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | Mahi | Wanakbori | Gujarat | 71.00 | 72.54 | 71.32 | 09-Sep-14 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | Naramada | Mandla | Madhya Pradesh | 437.20 | 437.80 | 438.55 | 06-Aug-14 10 | 22-Jul-14 19 | 23-Jul-14 03 | 2 | 06-Aug-14 02 | 06-Aug-14 16 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-Aug-14 00 | 06-Aug-14 21 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 33 | Naramada | Hoshangabad | Madhya Pradesh | 292.83 | 293.83 | 289.05 | 08-Aug-14 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | Naramada | Garudeswar | Gujarat | 30.48 | 31.09 | 23.41 | 09-Sep-14 06 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | Naramada | Bharuch | Gujarat | 6.71 | 7.31 | 6.80 | 09-Sep-14 17 | 09-09-2014 17:00 | 09-09-2014 20:00 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 36 | Tapi | Surat | Gujarat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 6.50 | 10-Sep-14 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | Gujarat | 18.20 | 19.20 | 17.60 | 29-Jul-14 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | Damanganga | Daman | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 2.60 | 3.40 | 2.10 | 14-Jun-14 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - |